

**REPORT**  
ON  
**THE WORKING AND LIVING CONDITIONS**  
OF  
**WORKERS IN THE**  
**HANDLOOM**  
**INDUSTRY IN INDIA**  
(1986-87)



**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**MINISTRY OF LABOUR**  
**LABOUR BUREAU**  
**CHANDIGARH**

## PREFACE

The unorganised labour which constitutes about 80 per cent of the country's working force, has hitherto remained neglected mainly because of their inability to organise themselves to bargain for their rights under various labour enactments. This vast majority of our toiling population has long suffered at the hands of their employers who exploited them to gain maximum benefit from their hard labour. Due to scanty information about the problems of this sector of labour, various government agencies charged with the task of suggesting effective ways and means to ameliorate their conditions felt handicapped in their work. The National Commission on Labour (1969) had noted this situation when they observed that the unorganised labour, on account of numerous constraints had mostly been left out of the purview of labour laws and even where they applied to such labour, their enforcement had left much to be desired. The task of identification of unorganised labour was not an easy one. In fact, the National Commission on Labour had briefly observed, "The unorganised labour cannot be identified by a definition but would be described as those (workers) who have not been able to organise in pursuit of a common objective because of constraints such as :—

- (a) casual nature of employment,
- (b) ignorance and illiteracy,
- (c) small size of establishments with low capital investment per person employed,
- (d) scattered nature of establishments, and
- (e) superior strength of the employer, operating singly or in combination."

However, the Labour Bureau undertook the task of conducting surveys on working and living conditions of these labour, but the 15 surveys in the industries given below, conducted initially, were localised due to paucity of resources :—

1. Building construction Industry in Delhi.
2. Fire-works Industry in and around Sivakasi (TN).
3. Jari Industry at Surat (Gujarat).
4. Match Industry in and around Sivakasi (TN).
5. Hosiery Industry at Ludhiana (Punjab).
6. Metalware Industry in Moradabad (UP).
7. Metalware Industry in Jagadhari (Haryana).
8. Brick-kilns Industry in Haryana.
9. Brick-kilns Industry in Chandigarh (UT).
10. Brick-kilns Industry in Punjab.
11. Rice-shelling Industry in Haryana.
12. Rice-shelling Industry in Punjab.
13. Cashewnut Processing Industry in Kerala.
14. Agarbathi Industry in Karnataka.
15. Indigenous Sugar Industry in Uttar Pradesh.

However, from the 16th Survey, *i.e.*, in Woollen Carpet Manufacturing Industry, the coverage has been extended to the whole of India with a view to providing an integrated picture of the conditions of unorganised labour in different industries. The present survey of the working and living conditions of workers engaged in the Handloom industry in India, is the 2nd in the series of all India surveys. The sample size being, however, rather too small, the findings of the survey are indicative of only broad trends and need to be treated with caution.

I take this opportunity to express our sincere thanks to the organisations of both employers & employees of the Handloom Industry for extending their whole hearted co-operation in the successful conduct of the field work. I would also like to place on record my appreciation for the hard work put in by the whole team of officials in the UOS Division of the Bureau. Their names appear at the end of the report. (Annexure I)

The views expressed in the report are not necessarily those of the Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

## CONTENTS

PAGE

### CHAPTER I

<b>HISTORICAL BACKGROUND AND STRUCTURE OF HANDLOOM INDUSTRY</b>	1-3
---	-----

### CHAPTER-II

#### SCOPE AND DESIGN OF THE SURVEY

2.1	Scope and coverage of the present survey	4
2.2	Design of the survey	4-5
2.3(i)	Type of ownership	6
2.3(ii)	Products Manufactured	6
2.3(iii)	Manufacturing Process	6-7
2.3(iv)	Coverage under Labour Laws	8
2.3(v)	Number of looms installed and actually working	9
2.4	Questionnaires used	9
2.5	Period of Survey	10
2.6	Difficulties experienced	10

### CHAPTER III

#### EMPLOYMENT

3.1	Distribution of workers by occupation, caste and sex	11
3.2	Distribution of workers by 'Covered' and 'Not Covered' categories under different Acts	11
3.3	Women and Child Labour	11
3.4	Distribution of workers by length of service	11-43

### CHAPTER IV

#### EARNINGS

4.1	Time-rated and Piece-rated workers	44
4.2	Pay period	44
4.3	Average daily wage-rates and earnings	44
4.4	House Rent, City Compensatory and Shift Allowances	45
4.5	Production/Incentive Bonus and Attendance Bonus	45
4.6	Concessions in kind	46
4.7	Statutory Bonus and Ex-gratia payments	46
4.8	Fines and deductions	46-50

### CHAPTER V

#### WORKING CONDITIONS

5.1	Introductory	51
5.2	Hours of Work, Rest Intervals and Spread-over	51
5.3	Leave and Holidays	51
5.4	Welfare Facilities	51
5.4.1	Drinking water	51
5.4.2	Conservancy Arrangements	52
5.4.3	Canteens, Rest Shelters and Creche and Washing and Transport facilities	52
5.4.4	Accommodation to Workers	52
5.4.5	Medical Facilities at work site	52
5.5	Social Security	52
5.5.1	Employees Provident Fund/Thrift Fund and other Schemes	52
5.5.2	Gratuity Schemes	52
5.5.3	Group Insurance Schemes	53
5.6	Industrial relations	53
5.6.1	Standing orders	53
5.6.2	Trade unions	53
5.6.3	Grievance Procedure	53-57

## CHAPTER VI

## LIVING CONDITIONS

6.1	Introductory	58
6.2	General Family Characteristics	58
6.2.1	Distribution of families by Caste/Communities	58
6.2.2	Family size and composition	58
6.2.3	Age, Sex and Marital Status	58
6.2.4	Age, Sex and level of literacy	59
6.2.5	Age, Sex and Activity Status	59
6.2.6	Age, Sex and Economic Status	59
6.3	Socio-economic Conditions	60
6.3.1(i)	Monthly Income Classes and Family Size	60
6.3.1(ii)	Earning Strength and Family Income	60
6.3.1(iii)	Average Monthly Family Income by source, category of earners and Income Classes	60
6.3.1(iv)	Distribution of families by monthly per capita income and family size	60
6.3.1(v)	Per capita monthly income by family size and family income classes	61
6.3.2	Family Assets and Receipts	61
6.3.2(i)	Possession of houses/house sites and agricultural land	61
6.3.2(ii)	Life Insurance and Provident Fund	61
6.3.3	Indebtedness	61—62
6.3.4	Qualitative Standard of Living and Dietary Habits	63
	Source and Supply of Drinking Water	63
	Possession of durable articles and livestock	63
	Consumption pattern and Dietary Habits	63
6.3.5	Housing	63
	Distribution of families by type of ownership of dwelling	63
	Distribution of dwellings by various characteristics	63—64
	Floor Area of living room per person and per family	65
6.3.6	Sickness and occupational Disease	65—234

## CHAPTER VII

## SUMMARY OF THE FINDINGS

235—239

ANNEXURE I	240
------------	-----

ANNEXURE II	241
-------------	-----

## STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

## TABLE

2.1	Number of Handlooms in the Country as on 30-6-1986	4
2.2	State-wise distribution of units and workers covered	5
2.3	Percentage distribution of selected units by type of ownership	5
2.4	Percentage distribution of units by the product manufactured	6—7
2.5	Percentage distribution of units by process of manufacture	7
2.6	Percentage distribution of units by employment size and registration under different Acts.	8
2.7	Number and Percentage of looms installed and working in the sheds and workers premises	9
3.1	Distribution of workers by occupation, sex and caste	12—41
3.2	Percentage distribution of workers 'Covered' and 'Not Covered' categories	42
3.3	Proportion of women and child labour in Handloom industry	42
3.4	Distribution of workers by length of service	43
4.1	Percentage distribution of workers into time-rated and piece-rated	47
4.2	Percentage distribution of workers according to pay period	47
4.3	Average daily wage-rates/earnings of time-rated and piece-rated workers in Handloom industry (by occupation)	41—49
4.4	Percentage distribution of units paying statutory bonus and making ex-gratia payments	50
5.1	Percentage distribution of sample workers according to daily hours of work	53
5.2	Percentage distribution of sample workers according to duration of rest intervals	54
5.3	Percentage distribution of sample workers according to daily hours of spread over	54
5.4	Percentage distribution of sample workers having holidays and weekly day of rest with/without wages	55

	PAGES	
5.5	Percentage distribution of units having Employees Provident Fund/Thrift Fund and other schemes and rate of contribution. . . . .	56
5.6	Percentage distribution of units having trade unions membership of trade unions and proportion of registered and recognised trade unions in Handloom Industry . . . . .	57
6.1	Percentage distribution of families by Caste/Community . . . . .	65
6.2	Average family size and composition . . . . .	66
6.3	Percentage distribution of families into family size groups . . . . .	67
6.4	Percentage distribution of family members by Age, Sex and Marital Status . . . . .	68 -75
6.5	Percentage distribution of family members by age, sex and level of literacy . . . . .	76 -83
6.6	Percentage distribution of family members by age group, sex and activity status . . . . .	84 -103
6.7	Percentage distribution of family members by age, sex and economic status . . . . .	104-111
6.8	Percentage distribution of families by monthly family income and family size . . . . .	112 -117
6.9	Percentage distribution of families by earning strength and monthly family income classes . . . . .	118 -121
6.10	Average monthly income per family by source, category of earners and income classes . . . . .	122 -123
6.11	Percentage distribution of families by monthly per capita income and family size . . . . .	124 -131
6.12	Per capita monthly income by family size and monthly family income classes . . . . .	132 -139
6.13	Percentage of families reporting possessions of house/house-sites and agriculture land by average area and value per reporting family . . . . .	140 -145
6.14	Percentage distribution of earners who are having life insurance and or are members of any Provident Fund . . . . .	146
6.15	Incidence of indebtedness by average monthly income classes and size of family . . . . .	147-155
6.16	Percentage distribution of families under debt by family size and loan amount groups . . . . .	156-163
6.17	Average amount of debt per family and per indebted family by family income classes . . . . .	164 - 167
6.18	Percentage distribution of loans by nature . . . . .	167
6.19	Average amount of loan per indebted family by purpose of loan . . . . .	168-173
6.20	Distribution of average amount of original loan from different sources by rate of interest charged . . . . .	174-181
6.21	Percentage distribution of loans by duration of loan and average amount involved . . . . .	182-185
6.22	Percentage distribution of families by source and supply of drinking water and distance from dwelling . . . . .	186-193
6.23	Percentage of families reporting possession of different durable articles and livestock . . . . .	194-209
6.24	Average monthly consumption per family and per capita of milk and milk products, meat and fish, fruits, intoxicants, bidi, cigarettes and tobacco . . . . .	210 -225
6.25	Percentage distribution of families by type of ownership of dwelling . . . . .	226
6.26	Percentage distribution of dwellings by various characteristics . . . . .	227-232
6.27	Per family/per person average floor area of living rooms by family size . . . . .	233-235



## CHAPTER I

### HISTORICAL BACKGROUND AND STRUCTURE OF HANDLOOM INDUSTRY

1.1 The handloom industry, by far the largest in the unorganised sector, ranks next only to agriculture in terms of size, income and employment potential. This industry provides employment to about 20 million people on 3.3 million handlooms. In 1986, about 3466 million metres of cotton cloth was produced on handlooms which accounts for about 36 per cent of the total cotton cloth produced in the country. In the year 1986-87, exports of handloom goods were of the order of about Rs. 392 crores and the value of handloom cloth produced was Rs. 2602 crores. Besides sarees, bulk of the production on handlooms comprises dhoties, bed-sheets, furnishings, dress materials and towels. There are 14,741 primary co-operative societies at village level, 88 societies at regional level, 24 state level, apex societies and one national level society in the co-operative sector. In addition, there are 21 state level Corporations to assist weavers outside the co-operative fold.

1.2 India's handloom industry has experienced several vicissitudes. Before the invention of spinning jenny and powerlooms in England, handloom cloth enjoyed monopoly throughout the country. But during the colonial rule, this industry suffered a great set-back. It was only the traditional skill and intrinsic sense of design of the Indian weaver that insulated him against the disadvantages of competition with mill cloth. Besides, the Government of India took various steps for the development of this industry. The attention of the Government was for the first time drawn to the problems of the industry in 1928 by the Royal Commission on Agriculture, which expressed the view that the development of this village industry on co-operative lines was essential to the survival of weavers in the face of increasing competition from the organised industry. In 1934, the Government of India decided to subsidise the State Governments by Rs. 5 lakhs every year for the improvement of their handloom industry. On the recommendations of the Handloom Conference held in 1940, a Fact Finding Committee was established in 1941, which *inter alia*, recommended the reservation of certain items exclusively for this industry. The All India Handloom Board was set up in 1945. In 1948 the Government subsidy was withdrawn and a Handloom Development Fund was created in 1949 with a capital of Rs. 10 lakhs. An additional excise duty on mill-made cloth was levied in February, 1953 for the purpose of developing the khadi and

handloom industries. Later, a committee, known as the Textile Enquiry Committee, was appointed by the Government to look into various sectors of the cotton textile industry with a view to determining the place of each in the national economy. This committee submitted its report in 1954 and *inter alia*, recommended phased programme of conversion of handlooms into powerlooms, thereby achieving the twin objectives of maintaining employment in the short-run and improving efficiency in the long run. In 1958, the Government of India set up a Working Group for the handloom industry which drew up a plan for the development of this industry involving an outlay of Rs. 140 crores. Another important study team on the problems of handloom industry under the Chairmanship of Shri B. Shivaraman, recommended in its report in 1974, that co-operative coverage for this industry should be to the extent of 60 per cent.

1.3 A new era of progress in handloom industry commenced in July, 1975, when the Central Government included handloom development in its 20 Point Economic Programme. The All India Handloom Board was reconstituted in December, 1976 and a Development Commissioner for Handlooms was appointed. An All India Handlooms and Handicrafts Board was set up in July, 1981 under the Chairmanship of Minister of Textiles with Development Commissioner (Handicrafts) and Development Commissioner (Handlooms) as member-secretaries. The Board is an advisory body for the formulation of development programmes in the handlooms and handicrafts sectors. The National Handloom Development Corporation started its commercial operation in 1984 with a yarn supply of about Rs. 92 lakhs. The new Textile Policy enforced in June, 1985 has accorded a place of pride to the handloom sector. It seeks to preserve the unique role of handlooms and to enable them to realise their full potential as also to ensure higher earnings for the handloom weavers. "To provide for reservation of certain articles for exclusive production by handlooms and for matters connected therewith" Handloom (Reservation of Articles for Production) Act 1985, was passed by Parliament in April, 1985. Under this Act, Government issued an order on March 3, 1986 reserving 22 items for exclusive production in the handloom sector. In order to have effective implementation of this order, three regional offices have also been set up in Delhi, Pune and Coimbatore.

1.4 *Organisation and structure*—The handloom industry in our country comprises the following types of establishments :—

1. Household looms run by independent weavers.
2. Looms run by master weavers.
3. Co-operative societies.

The independent weaver works on his own, without the assistance of any agency. He buys the raw materials required for weaving, weaves cloth on his own loom, either independently or with the assistance of his family members, and also sells his product himself. The master weaver is a person who is not actually weaving but controls other weavers either directly or through agents. Master weavers are also classified into three types, viz., (i) direct master weaver (ii) trader master weaver and (iii) financing master weaver. Direct master weavers instal looms in their own houses or common sheds, engage weavers to work on their looms and pay them wages for weaving the fabrics. In this case, the master weaver himself may weave on one of the looms in the shed or he may not weave but just supervise and control the working of other weavers. The trader master weaver appoints agents in different production centres and through them he supplies the raw materials to the handloom weavers in their places and collects woven cloth through the agents after paying conversion charges, to the weavers. In this case, the trader master weaver does not have any direct link with the weavers but controls them only through his agents. Some of the trader master weavers directly supply the raw materials to the weavers and get back woven cloth after paying wages. The financing master weavers are only financing the handloom weavers for purchase of raw materials, etc.

1.5 The Directorate of Handlooms and Textiles in the States concerned assist the Co-operative Societies whereas the State Handloom Development Corporation help the weavers who are outside the co-operative fold. The co-operative societies are also of two types. Primary Co-operative Societies and Industrial Co-operative Societies. They get yarn and other raw material from the society, weave the cloth on their own looms, return back the woven cloth to the societies and get conversion charges. Weavers who do not own their looms are admitted as members in the Industrial Weavers Co-operative Societies. In these types of societies the looms are installed in a common shed and are owned by the society. The loomless weavers who are admitted as members of the society come to the common work shed, weave on the looms allotted to them, and get mostly piece-rate wages for their produce. In the Industrial

Weavers Co-operative Societies, preloom processes are also undertaken.

1.6 *Manufacturing processes for handloom weaving*: The raw material for the manufacture of handloom fabric is yarn. Yarn is produced from natural fibres like cotton, silk and wool and of late from man-made fibres like viscose, synthetic fibre like polyester or in any blend of these fibres. These yarns are manufactured in spinning mills and sold in the market in the form of cone yarn and hank yarn. Normally hank yarn is consumed by Handloom industry and cone yarn by powerloom industry. The different manufacturing processes involved in handloom weaving are briefly discussed below :—

- (a) *Boiling*—The yarn is boiled to remove impurities and oily matters in the yarn and make it smooth for easy absorption of dyes.
- (b) *Bleaching*—For production of coloured fabrics, the yarn after boiling, is subjected to the process of bleaching.
- (c) *Dyeing*—After the yarn is bleached, it is dyed in different colours and shades according to requirement and varieties of fabrics to be manufactured. Yarn is dyed by using different types of dyes such as naphthal colours, vat colours, direct colours, etc. For dyeing of certain dark colours, bleaching is not required the yarn is dyed directly after boiling. Different methods of dyeing are adopted for the dyeing of cotton yarn, silk yarn, synthetic yarn, blended yarn, etc.
- (d) *Designing*—Designing is done particularly in the manufacturing of sarees, bed-sheets and towels. The designer develops designs of new patterns and colour combinations and reproduces rough designs on graph paper.
- (e) *Winding*—Winding of yarn is done for two purposes. One for warp winding for the preparation of warp beams. The other is *pern* winding to be used for weft. Warp winding is the process by which the dyed yarn or boiled grey yarn, which will be in forms of hank yarn, will be weaved on small bobbins or drums. *Pern* winding is the process of winding the dyed yarn or boiled grey yarn on the *piras* to be used as weft yarn during the process of weaving.
- (f) *Warping*—Warping is a process by which the required number of warp threads are wound on the warping machine simultaneously to get a length warp.



- (g) **Sizing**—It is the process in which the yarn in the form of warp is applied with sizing mixture. It is required for single yarn and not for folded yarn. Sizing for handloom weaving is generally done in the streets.
- (h) **Warp Joining—(Piecing)**—Piecing is the process by which the new warp threads are joined to the old warp threads as per the required pattern.
- (i) **Dressing and Beaming**—The yarn after sizing and beaming are to be woven on a beam. For this purpose, the pieced warps are stretched in the streets to remove the broken threads, and the warp is woven on the warp beam which consists of a wooden roller with round discs on both edges. This process is called dressing and beaming.
- (j) **Drafting and denting**—In the warp beam, there will be required number of ends according to the requirements of the width of the cloth. Each end (warp thread) is drawn through the healds as per the required designs. This process is called drafting. After drafting through the healds, the warp yarn threads are drawn through the reeds. This process is called denting.
- (k) **Weaving**—Weaving is the final operation in the manufacture of cloth. The weaving process consists of 3 functions, namely. (i) shedding (ii) picking and (iii) beating. Shedding is the operation in which the warp is divided into two layers for the passage of the shuttle carrying the weft yarn. Picking is the process by which the shuttle is moved from one side to the other side with the weft yarn wound on the pirn. After each picking the weft yarn thread is beaten to the fall of the cloth, by the process called beating.

1.7 Besides, there are post-loom processes like finishing and calendering. From these processes, there emerge various occupations like Dyer, Designer, Bobbin Winder, Pirn Winder, Warper and Weaver.

## CHAPTER II

### SCOPE AND DESIGN OF THE SURVEY

#### Scope and coverage of the present survey

2.1 The survey aimed at studying the working and living conditions of workers employed in handloom manufacturing industry. The scope of the survey extended to all workers directly engaged in the production of handloom cloth. Other personnel such as watch, and ward staff, office staff, worker/trainees engaged in the training centres, etc., were left out of the purview of this study. Data on most of the characteristics that throw light on the working and living condition of workers engaged in the industry have been collected to make it a comprehensive study. Table 2.1 shows the number of handlooms in important states in the country as on 30-6-1986. The survey was conducted in pockets/centres having concentration of handloom manufacturing units in all those states where the total number of looms were 35,000 or more. In all, 15 states throughout the country satisfied this criterion and the geographical coverage of the survey was therefore restricted to these states.

TABLE 2.1

*Number of Handlooms in the country as on 30-6-1986*

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Total No. of Handlooms
1	2	3
1	Andhra Pradesh	5,29,000
2	Assam	2,00,000
3	Bihar	1,00,000
4	Gujarat	23,741
5	Haryana	41,856
6	Jammu & Kashmir	37,000
7	Karnataka	1,02,834
8	Kerala	95,000
9	Madhya Pradesh	30,860
10	Maharashtra	80,000
11	Manipur	3,14,058
12	Orissa	1,05,000
13	Punjab	22,359
14	Rajasthan	1,44,000
15	Tamilnadu	5,56,000
16	Tripura	1,00,000
17	Uttar Pradesh	5,09,400
18	West Bengal	2,56,000
19	Other States/U.Ts.	37,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>32,84,108</b>

#### Design of the survey

2.2 For conducting a sample survey with the objective, *inter alia*, of estimating some important characteristics with a pre-determined precision, the availability of an up-to-date list of units engaged in the handloom industry was essential. However, no such list of units engaged in the handloom industry was readily available. Preliminary investigations with the State Governments/Directorates of Handlooms Handloom Development Corporations/Registrars of Co-operative Societies and Regional Co-operative Societies revealed, that notwithstanding the stupendous task involved, authentic up-to-date lists of working units could not have been compiled from these sources within the limited time at our disposal. Under these circumstances, the list showing the number of looms in the states/centres of concentration, obtained from the office of the Commissioner of Handlooms, was made use of. Only those States/Union Territories with installed looms numbering 35,000 or more, were covered and the remaining ones were left out of the purview of this Survey. The number of units selected from each State/U.T. for coverage were more or less in proportion to the total number of looms in that State/U.T. and keeping in view the overall importance of that State in the industry in the country as a whole.

The following states and district/Centre/Pocket of concentration within the state were included in the study:—

Sl. No.	States	District/Centre/Pocket of Concentration
1	Andhra Pradesh	Nalgonda (Silk), Karim Nagar Warangal, Guntur, Prakasam & Nellore
2	Assam	Kamrup, Sibsagar, Nowgaon
3	Bihar	Madhubani, Nalanda, Munger
4	Haryana	Panipat (Karnal)
5	Jammu & Kashmir	Srinagar
6	Karnataka	Bangalore (Silk), Bijapur Dharwar,
7	Kerala	Tiruvananthapuram and Cannanore
8	Maharashtra	Nagpur, Sholapur
9	Manipur	Imphal
10	Orissa	Sambalpur, Balasore (tusser Silk)
11	Rajasthan	Jaipur
12	Tamil Nadu	Kanchipuram (Silk) Salem, Coimbatore, Madurai, Tiruchirappully Ramnathapuram, S. Arcot (Gudialtam)
13	Tripura	Agartala
14	Uttar Pradesh	Bijnor, Azamgarh, Varanasi Moradabad, Meerut
15	West Bengal	Midnapur, Nadia, Murshidabad

However, considering the practical aspects and for a fair appraisal of the nature of industry the minimum number of units to be surveyed. In each selected State/U.T. was kept at 10. Within the State/U.T. the number of sampled units were apportioned according to the concentration of units at various centres/pockets in the State. Care, however, was taken to ensure that fair representation was given to all sectors (i.e. public, private and co-operative), and processes of manufacture. Two stage sampling procedure was adopted with manufacturing units and workers forming two successive stages of sampling. The first stage sample units, as mentioned above, were selected purposively to study the working conditions. The following factors were kept in mind :—

1. Type of ownership.
2. Products manufactured.
3. Covered or not covered under one or the other labour legislation.

The second stage sampling units (workers) were selected at random from among those employed in the first stage sampling units in such a way that two and three workers were selected from each of the units employing more than 20 and more than 100 workers, respectively. Only one worker was selected from a sample unit employing less than 20 workers. Second stage sampling was done to study the living conditions of workers. Accordingly,

312 first stage and 637 second stage sampling units were covered in the survey. State-wise break-up of these units is given in Table 2.2 below :

TABLE 2.2  
*State-wise distribution of units and workers covered*

Sl. No.	State	No. of units covered (1st stage sampling)	No. of workers covered (2nd stage sampling)
1	2	3	4
1	Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	50	119
2	Assam . . . . .	20	36
3	Bihar . . . . .	10	18
4	Haryana . . . . .	15	24
5	Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	10	15
6	Karnataka . . . . .	16	32
7	Kerala . . . . .	10	24
8	Maharashtra . . . . .	10	21
9	Manipur . . . . .	11	28
10	Orissa . . . . .	10	25
11	Rajasthan . . . . .	15	24
12	Tamil Nadu . . . . .	55	139
13	Tripura . . . . .	10	12
14	Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	50	77
15	West Bengal . . . . .	20	43
	<b>ALL-INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>637</b>

TABLE 2.3

*Percentage distribution of selected units by type of ownership*

Sl. No.	State	Total No. of Units covered	Percentage of Units in the			
			Public Sector	Private Sector	Co-operative Sector	Joint Sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	50	—	24	76	—
2	Assam . . . . .	20	15	15	70	—
3	Bihar . . . . .	10	10	40	50	—
4	Haryana . . . . .	15	—	67	33	—
5	Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	10	20	40	40	—
6	Karnataka . . . . .	16	—	25	75	—
7	Kerala . . . . .	10	—	40	60	—
8	Maharashtra . . . . .	10	10	—	90	—
9	Manipur . . . . .	11	18	18	64	—
10	Orissa . . . . .	10	—	—	90	10
11	Rajasthan . . . . .	15	—	13	87	—
12	Tamil Nadu . . . . .	55	—	36	64	—
13	Tripura . . . . .	10	10	40	50	—
14	Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	50	2	34	64	—
15	West Bengal . . . . .	20	5	15	80	—
	<b>ALL-INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>1</b>

2.3 In the ensuing paragraphs an analysis has been made of the number of units covered by various factors.

(i) *Type of ownership*—Table 2.3 gives the distribution of selected handloom units by the type of ownership. Out of the total number of units surveyed about 67 per cent were working within the co-operative fold, 28 per cent belonged to the private sector and the rest 4 per cent were in public sector. The public sector units were run mainly by State Handloom Corporations. The number of such units was 3 in Assam, 2 each in J & K and Manipur and one each in Bihar, Maharashtra, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Of the two public sector units in Manipur, one which was run by Manipur Handloom Development Corporation, had an employment of about 2,500 workers.

(ii) *Products manufactured*—The Government of India through the "Reservation of Articles for Production Act, 1985" had reserved 22 articles exclusively for production in the handloom sector.

While selecting units for the survey, it was ensured that the coverage extended to the maximum number of articles earmarked for manufacture in the Handloom industry. During the survey it was found that a large number of units were engaged in the manufacture of bedsheets (34%), followed by cotton saree (33%), cotton dhoti (27%) and towel, handkerchief and napkins (22%). The percentage of units engaged in the manufacture of shirting cloth, silk sarees and furnishing cloth was 21, 20 and 18 respectively. Table 2.4 shows the percentage distribution of units engaged in the manufacture of different articles in each of the 15 States covered. These percentages are overlapping as most of the units were manufacturing a number of articles.

(iii) *Manufacturing process*—Table 2.5 gives the percentage distribution of units surveyed by process of manufacture. Of the 312 units surveyed, 60 per cent were engaged in the weaving process only while nearly 40 per cent were engaged in both weaving and allied processes. Only one unit was found to be carrying on only the allied processes.

TABLE 2.4

Percentage distribution of units by the product manufactured

Sl. No.	State	No. of Units covered	Percentage of units engaged in the manufacture of								
			Cotton Dhoti	Cotton Saree	Silk Dhoti	Silk Saree	Lungi	Bed Sheet	Shirting Cloth	Towel/ Hand Kerchief	Furnishing Cloth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	50	42	44	—	10	32	32	40	30	60
2	Assam	20	25	5	5	25	5	15	25	5	10
3	Bihar	10	60	70	—	—	30	20	10	40	20
4	Haryana	15	—	—	—	—	—	67	7	—	40
5	Jammu & Kashmir	10	—	—	—	30	—	50	40	10	—
6	Karnataka	16	—	44	6	50	6	6	6	12	—
7	Kerala	10	50	40	—	—	30	40	40	20	20
8	Maharashtra	10	60	50	—	—	10	60	10	50	10
9	Manipur	11	—	9	—	—	—	55	9	—	36
10	Orissa	10	80	90	30	30	60	50	—	30	20
11	Rajasthan	15	13	40	—	—	—	27	40	—	—
12	Tamil Nadu	55	31	20	7	22	16	20	22	42	9
13	Tripura	10	30	60	—	—	—	50	10	20	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	50	—	10	—	54	—	44	10	18	2
15	West Bengal	20	55	90	—	—	—	35	10	10	—
ALL INDIA		312	27	33	3	20	14	34	21	22	18

\*NOTE :—These percentages are overlapping as most of the units were manufacturing more than one article.

TABLE 2.4—contd.

Sl. No.	State	Percentage of units engaged in the manufacture of								
		Gamcha	Mosquito net	Blanket	Makhela Silk/Cotton	Chaddar Cotton/Silk	Reha Cotton and Silk	Wool/Cotton Shawls	Ganji Bandage	Pashmina/Fur Shawl
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Assam	65	—	—	95	50	20	—	—	—
3	Bihar	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Haryana	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	20
6	Karnataka	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Manipur	—	9	—	18	—	—	64	—	—
10	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Rajasthan	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	20	—
12	Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Tripura	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	West Bengal	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ALL INDIA		5	2	2	7	3	1	2	1	1

\*NOTE :—These percentages are over lapping as most of the units were manufacturing more than one article.

TABLE 2.5

Percentage distribution of units by process of manufacture

Sl. No.	State	Total No. of units covered	Percentage of units having		
			Both weaving & allied process	Weaving only	Allied processes only
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	50	56.0	44.0	—
2	Assam	20	15.0	85.0	—
3	Bihar	10	—	100.0	—
4	Haryana	15	93.3	6.7	—
5	Jammu & Kashmir	10	40.0	60.0	—
6	Karnataka	16	43.8	56.2	—
7	Kerala	10	70.0	30.0	—
8	Maharashtra	10	60.0	40.0	—
9	Manipur	11	—	100.0	—
10	Orissa	10	—	90.0	10.0
11	Rajasthan	15	13.3	86.7	—
12	Tamil Nadu	55	50.9	49.1	—
13	Tripura	10	50.0	50.0	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	50	14.0	86.0	—
15	West Bengal	20	65.0	35.0	—
ALL-INDIA		312	39.7	60.0	0.3

(iv) *Coverage under Labour Laws*—The working conditions of industrial workers are mainly governed by the Factories Act 1948, or the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts, enacted by the various State Governments. A vast majority of the workers engaged in the Handloom industry work in their own houses and as such their working conditions are not governed by the legislations mentioned above. Income consideration apart, there is virtually no difference in the working conditions and living conditions of this large section of the work force in the industry, in so far as health safety and welfare measures are concerned. Of the rest of the workers in the industry, who work in

sheds or common work places, a small percentage (about 5%), were covered under the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts and a still smaller percentage (about 3%), came under the purview of the Factories Act. In this respect, the workers engaged in handloom industry may be linked to those engaged in the cottage industry sector though the employment in this industry is next only to that in the agricultural sector. Table 2.6 which follows gives the percentage distribution of handloom units of different employment sizes into those covered under the Factories Act, Shops and Commercial Establishment Act and those not covered under any Act.

TABLE 2.6

Sl. No.	State	Total No. of units covered	Percentage of units registered under						Percentage of units			Total
			Factories Act			Shops & Commercial Establishments Act			Not covered under any Act*			
			Em- ploying less than 20 workers	20 or more but less than 100 workers	100 or more workers	Em- ploying less than 20 workers	20 or more but less than 100 workers	100 or more workers	Em- ploying less than 20 workers	20 or more but less than 100 workers	100 or more workers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	50	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	32	48	100
2	Assam	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	45	20	100
3	Bihar	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	20	30	100
4	Haryana	15	—	—	—	27	40	—	13	20	—	100
5	Jammu & Kashmir	10	10	—	10	—	—	—	50	30	—	100
6	Karnataka	16	—	6	—	—	—	—	31	38	25	100
7	Kerala	10	—	—	40	—	—	—	30	—	30	100
8	Maharashtra	10	—	—	10	—	10	—	10	60	10	100
9	Manipur	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	9	73	100
10	Orissa	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	50	100
11	Rajasthan	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	60	—	100
12	Tamil Nadu	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	25	64	100
13	Tripura	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	20	—	100
14	Uttar Pradesh	50	—	2	—	—	—	—	36	62	—	100
15	West Bengal	20	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	70	20	100
ALL INDIA		312	0.3	0.7	2.2	1.3	3.8	—	23.7	38.8	29.2	100

\*These units were primary co-operative societies whose workers/members worked in their looms at home and hence such units did not come under the purview of any Act.

(v) *Number of looms installed and actually working*—All the 312 units, except one, were engaged in either weaving or both weaving and allied processes. The sole exception was a unit in Orissa in which only allied processes were carried on. The total number of looms installed in the sheds and in the premises of the workers were found to be 5,687 and 50,339 respectively, on the dates of visit, falling between March to September, 1987. However, only 4,302 looms in the sheds and 36,514 in the premises of the workers were found to be working when these units were visited. Thus, it was observed that only 75.6 per cent of the installed capacity of the looms in the sheds, and 72.5 per cent in the premises of the workers, was

actually being utilised. Maximum capacity utilisation in both cases was reported from Assam, where almost all the looms installed were found working. Table 2.7 shows the number and percentage of looms installed and working in the sheds and workers' premises. While considering these figures, it may, however, be borne in mind that majority of the working looms were not operated full-time, especially in the States of Bihar and Uttar Pradesh. It was noticed that weavers, particularly those under master-weavers, had remained without work either for want of raw materials or due to difficulties in the marketing of finished products which had been piling up, thus blocking their meagre capital resources.

TABLE 2.7

*Number and percentage of looms installed and working in the sheds and workers' premises*

Sl. No.	State	Number of units covered	Number of looms installed		Number of looms working		Percentage of looms working	
			In the sheds	In the premises of workers	In the sheds	In the premises of workers	In the sheds	In the premises of workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	50	1,148	9,098	952	5,656	83.8	62.2
2	Assam	20	145	7,287	132	7,257	91.0	99.6
3	Bihar	10	—	1,698	—	768	—	45.2
4	Haryana	15	238	—	163	—	68.5	—
5	Jammu and Kashmir	10	264	—	201	—	76.1	—
6	Karnataka	16	159	2,878	130	1,783	81.8	62.0
7	Kerala	10	398	1,123	294	519	73.9	46.2
8	Maharashtra	10	824	307	323	220	39.2	71.7
9	Manipur	11	60	3,267	48	3,267	80.0	100.0
10	Orissa	10	290	2,203	290	952	100.0	43.2
11	Rajasthan	15	160	204	111	178	69.4	87.2
12	Tamil Nadu	55	1,262	19,479	1,181	13,806	93.6	70.9
13	Tripura	10	67	109	58	77	86.6	70.6
14	Uttar Pradesh	50	271	1,184	134	903	49.4	76.3
15	West Bengal	20	401	1,502	275	1,128	68.6	75.1
ALL-INDIA		312	5,687	50,339	4,302	36,514	75.6	72.5

#### 2.4 Questionnaires used

As stated earlier, the aim of the study was to ascertain the working and living conditions of workers engaged in the handloom industry. Accordingly, two schedules, namely, working condition schedule and living condition schedule, were specially designed (Annexure II). The working condition schedule was canvassed to collect data from the employers on aspects like employment, wages, leave and holidays, safety, welfare amenities and medical facilities at work site, social security, housing facilities etc., provided by the employer. Information on industrial relations and

trade unionism was also collected in this schedule. In the living condition schedule, data were collected from the selected workers, through interview at their place of living, on various aspects of their living and working viz., family characteristics, such as family size, literacy, economic status, family income and receipts, qualitative standard of living and their dietary habits, sickness and type of treatment, assets and indebtedness, housing conditions and migration, etc. Information on hours of work and earnings for the latest pay period before the date of visit were also collected in the living condition schedule in view of the fact that most of the workers in the handloom industry

worked at their residences and the data on these aspects could be collected more accurately from the worker himself. Schedules on working condition were filled up by consulting the records maintained by the employers and observing the facilities provided. In case of non-availability of records, the data were collected by holding discussions with the management and workers. It may be stated here that only a few units in this industry maintained records. In spite of the fact that minimum wages under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, had been fixed by many State Governments in this industry, an overwhelming majority of the units surveyed had not maintained payment registers as required under the Act. Barring a few units which were keeping some sort of records, the information, by and large, had to be collected through discussions with the management and the workers.

### **2.5 Period of the survey**

The survey in handloom industry was launched in March, 1987 and completed in September, the same year. The information presented in this report should, therefore, be treated to relate to this period, unless mentioned otherwise.

### **2.6 Difficulties experienced**

The handloom industry is in the decentralised sector and is spread over throughout the country. It has a rural or semi-urban base and has grown in a rather haphazard manner. No up-to-date list of units or the number of looms installed were available from any quarter and therefore to acquire a frame for drawing samples was in itself a formidable task. However, the list supplied by the office of Handloom Development Commissioner,

giving the State-wise break-up of the number of handlooms in the country, was made use of for this purpose and sample units were drawn as per the design of the survey. Apart from encountering this problem before launching the survey, the field staff, after starting their operation, had to face numerous hurdles. A majority of the units surveyed were not maintaining any records and in the circumstances the field staff had to depend heavily on the version of the management and the workers, supplemented by their personal observations, regarding the facilities provided. In several cases, the managements were reluctant to divulge information as they were not aware of the various provisions of the Acts of the Central and State Governments that were applicable to their units. While eliciting information on living conditions, the field staff had to be very tactful as the sample workers or others responsible members of the family did not come out freely in parting with the requisite details especially in respect of consumption of liquor and other intoxicants, extent of indebtedness, etc. Further, the workers being mostly illiterate, could not give reliable information on dietary habits and on cases and types of sickness in the family, (information about which was collected for one year preceding the date of visit) due to memory lapse and ignorance. Furthermore, due to unawareness about the purpose and the objectives of the survey, the workers had their own apprehensions despite best efforts made by the field staff to make them familiar with the aims and the objectives of the survey. These difficulties are, of course, inherent in making any efforts for collecting data from the unorganised workforce.



## CHAPTER III EMPLOYMENT

Three hundred and twelve units comprising co-operatives, master-weavers and non-household units, and employing 43,754 persons, were covered during the course of the survey. The various characteristics of this workforce are briefly discussed in the ensuing paragraphs :—

### 3.1 Distribution of workers by occupation, caste and sex

Table 3.1 presents the detailed distribution of workers by occupation, caste, sex and age, in co-operatives, master-weavers' units and the non-household units. Details of workers working in the sheds and in their own premises have also been provided in the Table separately in each of these three types of units. It will be seen from this Table that 86 per cent of the workers were employed through the co-operative societies. About 11 per cent were working under Master Weavers and the remaining 3 per cent were found to be engaged in non-household units.

The occupational structure of Handloom Industry shows that weavers constituted 94 per cent of the total workers, followed by bobbin-fern winder, who were 3 per cent of the total. About 84 per cent of the weavers were found to be working in their own premises, while the remaining were working in the sheds. Women workers engaged directly in the weaving process accounted for 43 per cent and child workers were only 1 per cent, of the total number of weavers. In Tripura all the weavers were women while in Assam women constituted 93 per cent of the weavers. Child weavers were found only in three States, namely, Assam, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh.

Of the total workers in the units covered, 8 per cent belonged to scheduled castes and 4 per cent to scheduled tribes. The remaining 88 per cent belonged to other communities. The highest percentage of scheduled caste workers was reported from Rajasthan (54 per cent), followed by Orissa (37 per cent). The proportion of scheduled tribe workers was negligible in all the States barring Assam, where they accounted for 18 per cent of the total workers.

### 3.2 Distribution of workers by "Covered" and "Not Covered" categories under different Acts

Table 3.2 shows the distribution of workers into 'covered' and 'not covered' categories under various Acts, viz., Factories Act, 1948, and Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts. Out of 43,754 workers employed in the 312 units surveyed, as

many as 96 per cent were not covered under any Act. While Haryana had 69 per cent of the handloom workers covered under Shops and Commercial Establishment Act, in Jammu & Kashmir and Kerala States 51 and 46 per cent of the workers respectively were reported to be covered under the Factories Act, 1948. In all other States the coverage of workers under these Acts was negligible.

### 3.3 Women and Child Labour

Table 3.3 shows the proportion of women and child labour employed in the handloom units covered during the survey. At All-India level out of 312 units surveyed, 224 (i.e. 72 per cent) were employing women and only 16 (5 per cent) units were employing children. 44 per cent of the workers were women and 0.7 per cent were children. Among the various States, the highest proportion of women workers were engaged in Manipur (100 per cent) and Assam (93 per cent). Other States where women workers comprised a significant proportion of all workers were Kerala (49 per cent), Bihar (44 per cent), Tamil Nadu and Tripura (38 per cent each), Maharashtra (29 per cent), Rajasthan (23 per cent), Haryana (22 per cent), West Bengal (18 per cent), Andhra Pradesh (16 per cent) and Karnataka (14 per cent). In States like Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa and Uttar Pradesh, the proportion of women workers to total workers was very small.

The incidence of child labour was reported only from the States of Assam, Haryana, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh, but the proportion of child workers to all workers was found to be negligible.

### 3.4 Distribution of workers by length of service

Table 3.4 shows the distribution of workers by their length of service. At All-India level about 25 per cent of the workers had put in a service of 15 years and above, while about 42 per cent had 10 to 15 years' of service to their credit.

It will also be seen from Table 3.4 that about one-third of the handloom workers had length of service ranging between 1 to 5 years whereas those with less than one year's service constituted about 6 per cent of the total.

Table 3.4 also reveals that the States having a high percentage of workers with 10 years and more of service were Karnataka (58 per cent), J.&K. (56 per cent), Manipur (55 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (54 per cent). This indicates that the workforce in the handloom industry in these States was relatively more stable.

TABLE 3.1  
 Distribution of workers by occupation, sex and caste  
 Co-operative Societies  
 (Under the shed)

Sl. No.	State	Total no. of workers	Caste	Under the Sheo				Sizing/Drawer							
				Weaver				Bobin/Pern				Warper			
				M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	342 (4.99)	SC	253	—	—	253	—	25	—	25	5	—	—	5
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		6517 (95.01)	Others	663	6	—	669	—	356	—	356	59	5	—	64
		6859 (100.00)	Total	916	6	—	922	—	381	—	381	64	5	—	69
2	Assam	1943 (27.26)	SC	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		1192 (16.73)	ST	—	33	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		3992 (56.01)	Others	2	25	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
		7127 (100.00)	Total	2	65	—	67	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2
3	Bihar	20 (5.41)	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		350 (94.59)	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		370 (100.00)	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Haryana	—	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		85 (100.00)	Others	52	—	—	52	—	21	—	21	3	—	—	3
		85 (100.00)	Total	52	—	—	52	—	21	—	21	3	—	—	3
5	Jammu & Kashmir	37 (40.66)	SC	23	7	—	30	—	4	—	4	1	—	—	1
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		54 (59.34)	Others	43	—	—	43	4	2	—	6	3	—	—	3
		91 (100.00)	Total	66	7	—	73	4	6	—	10	4	—	—	4
6	Karnataka	44 (2.45)	SC	11	3	—	14	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		7 (0.39)	ST	5	2	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		1747 (97.16)	Others	50	22	—	72	10	13	—	23	3	1	—	4
		1798 (100.00)	Total	66	27	—	93	10	13	—	23	4	1	—	5



TABLE 3.1—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7 Kerala	16 (1.72)	SC	1	13	—	14	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	913 (98.28)	Others	133	56	—	189	—	54	24	78	15	2	—	17	—
	929 (100.00)	Total	134	69	—	203	—	56	24	80	15	2	—	17	—
8 Maharashtra	—	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	520 (100.00)	Others	195	61	—	256	—	28	—	28	4	—	—	4	—
	520 (100.00)	Total	195	61	—	256	—	28	—	28	4	—	—	4	—
9 Manipur	5 (0.68)	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	727 (99.32)	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	732 (100.00)	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 Orissa	479 (36.76)	SC	173	—	—	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	124 (9.52)	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	700 (53.72)	Others	164	1	—	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1303 (100.00)	Total	337	1	—	338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 Rajasthan	167 (58.39)	SC	65	20	—	85	2	11	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
	—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	119 (41.61)	Others	26	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—
	286 (100.00)	Total	91	20	—	111	2	11	—	13	4	—	—	4	—
12 Tamil Nadu	159 (1.05)	SC	63	44	—	107	—	33	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
	—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	15014 (98.95)	Others	679	289	—	968	10	342	10	352	21	5	—	26	—
	15173 (100.00)	Total	742	333	—	1,075	10	375	10	395	21	5	—	26	—
13 Tripura	13 (10.16)	SC	6	—	—	6	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	2
	6 (4.69)	ST	—	2	—	2	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
	109 (85.15)	Others	9	7	—	16	—	10	—	10	1	—	—	1	—
	128 (100.00)	Total	15	9	—	24	—	16	—	16	3	—	—	1	—

TABLE 3.1—contd.

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	—	16
13	3	—	16	4	—	—	4	1	—	—	1	3	—	—	3	169	115	24	308
13	3	—	16	4	—	—	4	1	—	—	1	3	—	—	3	170	130	24	324
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	203	89	—	292
3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	203	89	—	292
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175	—	—	175
34	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	34
25	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	189	1	—	190
61	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	398	1	—	399
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	70	31	—	101
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	30
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	100	31	—	131
5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	77	—	145
136	19	—	155	5	—	—	5	1	—	—	1	18	20	—	38	870	675	10	1,555
141	19	—	160	5	—	—	5	1	—	—	1	18	20	—	38	938	752	10	1,700
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	—	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	17	—	27
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	25	—	43

TABLE 3.1- contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
14	Uttar Pradesh	8 (0.77)	SC	7	—	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		28 (2.69)	ST	22	—	6	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		1004 (96.54)	Others	82	—	—	82	—	22	—	22	14	—	—	14
		1040 (100.00)	Total	111	—	7	118	—	22	—	22	14	—	—	14
15	West Bengal	81 (5.91)	SC	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		1290 (94.09)	Others	174	1	—	175	6	45	—	51	31	—	—	31
		1371 (100.00)	Total	179	1	—	180	6	45	—	51	33	—	—	33
16	ALL INDIA	3314 (8.76)	SC	607	94	1	702	2	77	—	79	12	—	—	12
		1357 (3.59)	ST	27	37	6	70	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
		33141 (87.65)	Others	2,272	468	—	2,740	30	893	34	957	158	14	—	172
		37812 (100.00)	Total	2,906	599	7	3,512	32	974	34	1,040	170	14	—	184

TABLE 3.1—*contd.*

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	1	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	6	23
4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	194	22	—	126
4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	133	22	7	152
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	211	15	—	257
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	213	15	—	251
22	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	2	—	17	658	173	1	832
34	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	41	6	103
212	23	—	235	10	—	—	10	7	—	—	7	59	52	—	111	2,748	1,450	34	4,232
268	23	—	291	10	—	—	10	7	—	—	7	74	54	—	123	3,457	1,651	41	5,172

TABLE 3.1  
Co-operative  
(In Own

Sl. No.	State	Weaver				Bobin/Pern				Supervisor				Warper				
		M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	T	C	M	W	C	T	
1	2	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	
1	Andhra Pradesh	31	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		4,611	651	—	5,262	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	3	—	68
		4,642	651	—	5,293	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	3	—	68	
2	Assam	302	1,633	—	1,935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		5	1,154	—	1,159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		102	3,859	—	3,961	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		409	6,646	—	7,055	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3	Bihar	13	7	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		209	141	—	350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		222	148	—	370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	Karnataka	27	1	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		1,440	193	—	1,633	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		1,467	194	—	1,661	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		228	291	—	519	1	81	4	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		228	291	—	519	1	81	4	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		172	48	—	220	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		172	48	—	220	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	Manipur	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	727	—	727	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	732	—	732	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	Orissa	299	5	—	304	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		90	—	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		438	72	—	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		827	77	—	904	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
11	Rajasthan	65	1	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		67	22	—	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		132	23	—	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Tamil Nadu	11	3	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		8,241	5,031	143	13,415	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	22	9	—	31
		8,252	5,034	143	13,429	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	22	9	—	31





1	2	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
13	Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		65	8	—	73	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
		65	8	—	73	7	3	—	10	—	—	—	—
14	Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		805	49	—	854	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
		805	49	—	854	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
15	West Bengal . . . . .	71	3	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		951	76	—	1,027	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		1,022	79	—	1,101	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
16	ALL INDIA . . . . .	819	1,658	—	2,477	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
		95	1,154	—	1,249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		17,329	11,168	143	28,640	8	93	4	105	2	—	—	2
		18,243	13,980	143	32,366	8	96	4	108	2	—	—	2

Contd.

49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	8	—	82
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	11	—	85
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	20	825	53	—	878
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	20	825	53	—	878
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	3	—	74
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	1	4	—	—	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	957	76	—	1,033
1	—	—	1	4	—	—	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1,028	79	—	1,107
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	821	1,661	—	2,482
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	1,154	—	1,249
90	12	—	102	16	2	—	18	1	—	—	1	20	22	—	42	17,465	11,297	147	28,909
90	12	—	102	16	2	—	18	1	—	—	1	20	22	—	42	18,381	14,112	147	32,640















TABLE 3.1

Master

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
12	Tamilnadu	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Others	380	116	40	536	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
		Total	380	116	40	536	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
13	Tripura	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	SC	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		ST	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Others	151	—	—	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Total	155	8	—	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	West Bengal	SC	20	—	—	20	—	10	—	10	—	—	—	
		ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Others	15	—	—	15	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	
		Total	35	—	—	35	—	18	—	18	—	—	—	
16	All-India	SC	84	126	10	220	—	10	—	10	—	—	—	
		ST	—	123	40	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Others	1,133	2,810	50	3,993	1	20	—	21	—	—	—	
		Total	1,217	3,059	100	4,376	1	30	—	31	—	—	—	

contd.)

Weaver (contd.)

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	382	117	40	539
1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	382	117	40	539
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	151	—	—	151
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	155	8	—	163
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	8	—	24
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	8	—	44
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	136	10	23
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	123	40	163
26	5	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,160	2,835	50	4,045
26	5	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,244	3,094	100	4,438

TABLE 3.1—  
Non-Household  
(Under the

Sl. No.	State	Total no. of worker	Caste	Under the													
				Weaver				Bobin/Pern				Warper					
				M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
1	Andhra Pradesh	—	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		18 (100.00)	Others	15	—	—	15	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
		18 (100.00)	Total	15	—	—	15	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Assam	10 (11.90)	SC	5	2	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		10 (11.90)	ST	—	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		64 (76.20)	Others	11	45	—	56	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
		84 (100.00)	Total	16	56	1	73	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Bihar	—	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Haryana	5 (2.58)	SC	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		189 (97.42)	Others	111	—	—	111	1	41	1	43	8	—	—	—	8	—
		194 (100.00)	Total	116	—	—	116	1	41	1	43	8	—	—	—	8	—
5	Jammu & Kashmir	—	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		197 (100.00)	Others	155	—	—	155	25	1	—	26	10	—	—	—	10	—
		197 (100.00)	Total	155	—	—	155	25	1	—	26	10	—	—	—	10	—
6	Karnataka	—	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		29 (100.00)	Others	23	—	—	23	3	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	1
		29 (100.00)	Total	23	—	—	23	3	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	1
7	Kerala	—	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		116 (100.00)	Others	63	1	—	64	3	18	—	21	4	—	—	—	—	4
		116 (100.00)	Total	63	1	—	64	3	18	—	21	4	—	—	—	—	4
8	Maharashtra	58 (53.70)	SC	22	—	—	22	—	36	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	
		22 (20.37)	ST	19	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—
		28 (25.93)	Others	26	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		108 (100.00)	Total	67	—	—	67	—	36	—	36	3	—	—	—	—	3

(contd.)

Units

shed)

shed

Dyer				Sup./Mistry				Designer				Others				Total			
M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	3	—	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	3	—	18
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	2	1	10
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	45	8	64
—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	18	57	9	84
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	13	147	41	1	189
14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	13	152	41	1	194
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	196	1	—	197
—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	196	1	—	197
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	29
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	2	—	15	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10	95	21	—	116
13	2	—	15	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10	95	21	—	116
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	36	—	58
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	28	—	—	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	72	36	—	108

TABLE 3.1—  
Non-Household

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
9	Manipur	—	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		48 (100.00)	Others	—	48	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		48 (100.00)	Total	—	48	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Orissa	—	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	Rajasthan	—	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Tamilnadu	—	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	Tripura	22 (44.00)	SC	9	7	—	16	1	4	—	5	1	—	—	1
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		28 (56.00)	Others	13	8	—	21	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—
		50 (100.00)	Total	22	15	—	37	1	11	—	12	1	—	—	1
14	Uttar Pradesh	11 (12.50)	SC	9	—	—	9	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		77 (87.50)	Others	62	—	—	62	2	7	—	9	4	—	—	4
		88 (100.00)	Total	71	—	—	71	4	7	—	11	4	—	—	4
15	West Bengal	23 (9.31)	SC	14	3	—	17	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		224 (90.69)	Others	57	61	—	118	—	86	—	86	8	—	—	8
		247 (100.00)	Total	71	64	—	135	—	92	—	92	8	—	—	8
16	ALL-INDIA	129 (10.94)	SC	64	12	1	77	3	46	—	49	1	—	—	1
		32 (2.71)	ST	19	9	—	28	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3
		1018 (86.35)	Others	536	163	—	699	34	163	9	206	35	—	—	35
		1179 (100.00)	Total	619	184	1	804	37	209	9	255	39	—	—	39



TABLE 3.1  
All  
(Under the

Sl. No.	State	Total no. of worker	Caste	Under the Shed											
				Weaver				Bobin/Pern				Warper			
				M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	342 (4.68)	SC	253	—	—	253	—	25	—	25	5	—	—	5
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		6966 (95.32)	Others	708	6	—	714	—	362	—	362	59	5	—	64
		7308 (100.00)	Total	961	6	—	967	—	387	—	387	64	5	—	69
2	Assam	1993 (26.89)	SC	5	9	1	15	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		1322 (17.84)	ST	—	42	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		4096 (55.27)	Others	13	70	—	83	—	—	8	8	—	1	—	1
		7411 (100.00)	Total	18	121	1	140	—	—	8	8	1	1	—	2
3	Bihar	101 (13.15)	SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		667 (86.85)	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		768 (100.00)	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Haryana	5 (1.79)	SC	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		274 (98.21)	Others	163	—	—	163	1	62	1	64	11	—	—	11
		279 (100.00)	Total	168	—	—	168	1	62	1	64	11	—	—	11
5	J & K	37 (12.85)	SC	23	7	—	30	—	4	—	4	1	—	—	1
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		251 (87.15)	Others	198	—	—	198	29	3	—	32	13	—	—	13
		288 (100.00)	Total	221	7	—	228	29	7	—	36	14	—	—	14
6	Karnataka	44 (2.24)	SC	11	3	—	14	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		7 (0.36)	ST	5	2	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		1912 (97.40)	Others	83	26	—	109	13	13	—	26	4	1	—	5
		1963 (100.00)	Total	99	31	—	130	13	13	—	26	5	1	—	6
7	Kerala	16 (1.47)	SC	1	13	—	14	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
		—	ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		1076 (98.53)	Others	230	59	—	289	3	78	24	105	19	2	—	21
		1092 (100.00)	Total	231	72	—	303	3	80	24	107	19	2	—	21



—contd.  
Units  
(shed)

Under the shed																			
Dyer				Sup./Mistry				Designer				Others				Total			
M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	1	—	14	283	26	—	300
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	5	44	—	49	797	417	—	1,214
33	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	18	45	—	63	1,080	443	—	1,523
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	8	9	1	18
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	43
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	15	72	8	95
—	—	—	—	2	1	—	3	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	2	23	124	9	156
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
18	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	18	211	62	1	274
18	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	18	216	62	1	279
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	11	—	37
—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	248	3	—	251
2	—	—	2	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	274	14	—	288
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	12	4	—	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	7
8	1	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	—	8	109	48	—	157
8	1	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	—	9	126	54	—	180
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	—	16
26	5	—	31	6	—	—	6	1	—	—	1	13	—	—	13	298	144	24	466
26	5	—	31	6	—	—	6	1	—	—	1	13	—	—	13	299	159	24	482



--contd.

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	36	—	58
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	22
3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	231	89	—	320
3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	275	125	—	400
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	48
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	48
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175	—	—	175
34	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	34
25	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	189	1	—	190
61	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	398	1	—	399
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	70	31	—	101
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	30
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	100	31	—	131
5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	77	—	145
136	19	—	155	5	—	—	5	1	—	—	1	17	20	—	37	990	767	12	1,769
141	19	—	160	5	—	—	5	1	—	—	1	17	20	—	37	1,058	844	12	1,914
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	13	—	32
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	32	—	55
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	51	—	93
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	1	21
4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	193	29	—	222
4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	235	29	7	271
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	9	—	30
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	10	282	199	—	481
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	10	303	208	—	511
22	—	—	22	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	15	2	—	17	730	231	2	963
34	—	—	34	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	51	6	140
243	25	—	268	16	—	—	16	7	—	—	7	72	78	—	150	3,617	1,911	45	5,573
299	25	—	324	17	1	—	18	8	—	—	8	87	80	—	167	4,430	2,193	53	6,676



—contd.

(Units)

Premises)

In own premises																			
Dyer				Sup./Mistry				Designer				Others				Total			
M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	33
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	22	5,032	720	—	5,752
4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	22	5,065	720	—	5,785
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	302	1,663	10	1,975
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1,234	40	1,279
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	3,889	10	4,001
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	409	6,786	60	7,255
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	28	—	101
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	354	313	—	667
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	427	341	—	768
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	1	—	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,532	223	—	1,755
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,559	224	—	1,783
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	229	377	4	610
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	229	377	4	610
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	172	56	—	228
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	172	56	—	228
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	80
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,153	—	3,153
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,268	—	3,268
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	299	5	—	304
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	—	—	90
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	438	72	—	510
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	827	77	—	904
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	1	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	25	—	112
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	26	—	178

TABLE 3.1

All

(In own

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
12	Tamilnadu	SC	11	3	--	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		ST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Others	8,621	5,147	183	13,951	1	--	--	1	23	10	--	33
		Total	8,632	5,150	183	13,965	1	--	--	1	23	10	--	33
13	Tripura	SC	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	3	--	--	--	--
		ST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Others	65	8	--	73	7	--	--	7	2	--	--	2
		Total	65	8	--	73	7	3	--	10	2	--	--	2
14	Uttar Pradesh	SC	4	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		ST	--	8	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Others	956	49	--	1,005	--	4	--	4	--	--	--	--
		Total	960	57	--	1,017	--	4	--	4	--	--	--	--
15	West Bengal	SC	91	3	--	94	--	10	--	10	--	--	--	--
		ST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Others	966	76	--	1,042	--	8	--	8	2	--	--	2
		Total	1,057	79	--	1,136	--	18	--	18	2	--	--	2
16	ALL-INDIA	SC	903	1,784	10	2,697	--	13	--	13	--	--	--	--
		ST	95	1,277	40	1,412	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Others	18,462	13,978	193	32,633	9	113	4	126	116	17	--	133
		Total	19,460	17,039	243	36,742	9	126	4	139	116	17	--	133

—Contd.

Units  
premises)

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	3	—	14
10	2	—	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8,657	5,159	183	13,999
10	2	—	12	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	8,668	5,162	183	14,013
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	8	—	82
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	11	—	85
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	20	976	53	—	1,029
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	20	980	61	—	1,041
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	13	—	104
4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	973	84	—	1,057
4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1,064	97	—	1,161
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	905	1,797	10	2,712
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	1,277	40	1,412
16	2	—	18	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	20	22	—	42	18,625	14,132	197	32,954
18	2	—	20	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	20	22	—	42	19,625	17,206	247	37,078

TABLE 3.2  
Percentage distribution of workers by "Covered" "Not covered" categories

Sl. No.	State	Total no. of workers in the units surveyed	Percentage of workers covered under		Not covered under any Act
			Factories Act, 1948	Shops & Commercial Establishment Act	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	7,308	—	3.86	96.14
2	Assam	7,411	—	—	100.00
3	Bihar	768	—	—	100.00
4	Haryana	279	—	69.53	30.47
5	J & K	288	51.04	—	48.96
6	Karnataka	1,963	1.48	—	98.52
7	Kerala	1,092	45.60	—	54.40
8	Maharashtra	628	17.20	15.60	67.20
9	Manipur	3,316	—	—	100.00
10	Orissa	1,303	—	—	100.00
11	Rajasthan	309	—	—	100.00
12	Tamil Nadu	15,927	0.53	—	99.47
13	Tripura	178	—	—	100.00
14	Uttar Pradesh	1,312	2.90	—	97.10
15	West Bengal	1,672	12.20	—	87.80
ALL-INDIA		43,754	2.54	1.31	96.15

TABLE 3.3  
Proportion of women and child labour in Handloom industry

Sl. No.	State	Total no. of units covered	Percentage of units employing		Total no. of workers in the units covered	Percentage of		Percentage of	
			Women	Children		Women workers to all workers	Child workers to all workers	Women workers to total no. of women workers in the Industry	Child workers to total no. of child workers in the Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	50	78	—	7,308	15.9	—	6.0	—
2	Assam	20	100	15	7,411	93.2	0.9	35.5	23.0
3	Bihar	10	100	—	768	44.4	—	1.8	—
4	Haryana	15	100	7	279	22.2	0.4	0.3	0.3
5	J & K	10	40	—	288	4.9	—	0.1	—
6	Karnataka	16	81	—	1,963	14.3	—	1.4	—
7	Kerala	10	90	10	1,092	49.1	2.6	2.8	9.3
8	Maharashtra	10	90	—	628	28.8	—	0.9	—
9	Manipur	11	100	—	3,316	100.0	—	17.1	—
10	Orissa	10	40	—	1,303	6.0	—	0.4	—
11	Rajasthan	15	60	—	309	23.3	—	0.4	—
12	Tamil Nadu	55	93	18	15,927	37.7	1.2	30.8	65.1
13	Tripura	10	70	—	178	37.6	—	0.4	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	50	20	2	1,312	6.9	0.5	0.5	2.3
15	West Bengal	20	65	—	1,672	18.2	—	1.6	—
ALL-INDIA		312	72	5	43,754	44.4	0.7	100.0	100.0



TABLE 3.4  
Distribution of workers by length of Service

Sl. No.	State	Total no. of workers	Percentage distribution of workers with length of service							Total
			Under 1 year	1 year to <2 years	2 years to <3 years	3 years to <5 years	5 years to <10 years	10 years to <15 years	15 years & above	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	7,308	2.7	7.1	10.7	13.1	25.8	14.7	25.9	100.0
2	Assam	7,411	8.5	43.0	9.1	7.0	6.3	3.3	22.8	100.0
3	Bihar	768	0.6	1.2	1.2	3.0	48.4	45.6	—	100.0
4	Haryana	279	98.6	—	1.4	—	—	—	—	100.0
5	J & K	288	6.3	2.8	9.4	11.8	14.2	20.1	35.4	100.0
6	Karnataka	1,963	1.8	5.7	4.9	20.0	10.4	26.7	30.5	100.0
7	Kerala	1,092	7.7	13.7	8.8	17.6	21.5	10.4	20.3	100.0
8	Maharashtra	628	39.0	6.8	4.3	14.0	27.9	2.1	5.9	100.0
9	Manipur	3,316	3.0	—	5.4	5.1	31.2	55.3	—	100.0
10	Orissa	1,303	4.2	5.6	8.6	16.6	34.0	15.7	15.3	100.0
11	Rajasthan	309	10.4	11.6	28.4	25.6	10.4	3.2	10.4	100.0
12	Tamil Nadu	15,927	4.0	7.0	7.0	10.2	18.3	17.5	36.0	100.0
13	Tripura	178	16.9	11.2	18.5	19.1	27.0	6.2	1.1	100.0
14	Uttar Pradesh	1,312	6.0	17.5	18.2	19.4	12.8	14.0	12.1	100.0
15	West Bengal	1,672	9.0	16.3	17.0	12.7	20.7	18.3	6.0	100.0
	ALL-INDIA	43,754	5.9	13.2	8.6	11.0	19.1	17.6	24.6	100.0

## CHAPTER IV

### EARNINGS

#### 4.1 Time-rated and Piece-rated Workers

The survey has revealed that payment by results, or the piece-rate system of payment, is predominant in the Handloom Industry in our country. This is naturally so, for the vast majority of handloom workers work in their own premises and have no fixed working hours. Their earnings, therefore, depend on their output. Table 4.1 shows the percentage distribution of workers into time-rated and piece-rated categories. It was observed that at the All-India level almost 91 per cent of handloom workers were paid on piece-rate basis and the rest 9 per cent were time-rated. Most of the piece-rated workers belonged to the occupations weaver, winder and warper. In the States of Bihar, Maharashtra, Manipur and Tripura all the workers were working on piece-rate basis. On the other hand, in Jammu & Kashmir 67 per cent of the workers were time-rated, which was the highest percentage among all the States, followed by West Bengal (about 32 per cent). This was due to the fact that in these two States, a number of units were run by the Government and in such units the practice was to make payments according to time-rated.

#### 4.2 Pay Period

Pay period is the interval of time after which wage-earners receive their wages and the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, lays down that the interval should in no case exceed a month. The percentage distribution of handloom workers according to their pay period is given in Table 4.2. It would be seen from this Table that at the All-India level, in the case of nearly 62 per cent of the workers the pay period was 'not fixed' which implied that it depended on the mutual arrangement between the employer and the worker, leaving scope for exploitation of the latter by the former. Another 16 per cent of the workers were having their pay period as 'month' whereas about 14 per cent received wages every week. Four per cent each of the workers were paid wages on fortnightly and daily basis. In the States of Bihar, Tamil Nadu and U.P., more than 90 per cent of the workers had no fixed pay period. On the other hand the States like J&K and Kerala, the proportion of workers having variable pay period was only about 13.3 and 12.5 per cent, respectively.

#### 4.3 Average daily wage rates and earnings

Table 4.3 shows the occupation-wise daily wage rates of time-rated workers and the average daily

earnings of piece-rated workers in each of the 15 States covered. For preparing this Table, the figures of minimum and maximum wage rates and earnings have been worked out from the data available for the sample workers only. In the case of time-rated workers, daily wage-rate has been worked out from the consolidated amount received by them during the pay period, immediately preceding the date of visit, divided by the number of days worked in the pay period. For piece-rated workers, the daily earnings have been derived from the total actual earnings and the number of days worked in the pay-period. The figures are presented by sex and occupations in Table 4.3.

Weavers, who constituted the main occupational category in the Handloom Industry, were reported to be time-rated only in J & K and Kerala States, due to the fact that some large sample units in these States were government factories where all the workers were paid on time-rate basis. The average daily minimum wage rate of time-rated men weavers was Rs. 6.73 (In Kerala) and the maximum rate was Rs. 45.15 (In J&K). There were no women or child weavers working on time-rate basis. The average daily earnings of piece-rated men weavers worked out to be Rs. 4.67 as the minimum (In Orissa) and Rs. 50.00 as the maximum in Karnataka and Uttar Pradesh. The second lowest average daily earnings for men weavers (Rs. 4.84) were reported in Tamil Nadu. As regards piece-rated women weavers, their daily earnings ranged between Rs. 4.29 in Tripura and Rs. 43.33 in Karnataka. A few child weavers were also reported from Assam and Kerala States. Their average daily earnings were Rs. 3.46 in Assam, as against Rs. 8.00 in Kerala.

The reasons for significant differences in the inter-State and intra-State earnings and wage rates of weavers were, apart from differences in their skill, experience and efficiency, differences in the type of cloth weaved (i.e. Cotton, Silk, Synthetic or Woollen) in various States, differences in the varieties of cloth produced and the number of counts in the warp and weft of the cloth being woven.

The time rated winders were reported in Assam, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh. In Assam, only children were employed as winders and they were all time-rated, earning a minimum of Rs. 5.00 and a maximum of Rs. 7.50 per day. The average daily wage rates were Rs. 8.19 (minimum)

for men winders in Uttar Pradesh and Rs. 24.81 (maximum) in Tamil Nadu. The time-rated women winders, who were reported only in Rajasthan, had the same minimum and maximum wage rate viz. Rs. 19.23 per day. The corresponding average daily earnings of piece-rated women winders were reported to be Rs. 1.68 as the minimum (in Tamil Nadu) and Rs. 20.89 as the maximum (in Kerala). As will be seen from Table 4.3, the earnings of piece-rated women winders were lower in all the States, except Kerala, in comparison to the wage rates of time-rated women winders who were reported in Rajasthan only. There were no men or children among winders working on piece-rate basis.

Of the 15 States covered during the survey, the occupation 'Warper' was reported in only 7 States and children were not working as Wappers in any of these States. The job of warping was being done by women in the States of Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu on piece-rate and in Assam on time-rate of wages and the minimum and maximum of their earnings and wage rates were the same in all these States. Their average daily earnings in Tamil Nadu were higher (Rs. 14.52) as compared to Rs. 8.39 only in the adjacent State of Andhra Pradesh. However, in Assam the wage rate of women wappers was only Rs. 4.62 per day. As regards time-rated male wappers, their daily wage rate was the highest (Rs. 36.15) in Assam and the lowest (Rs. 11.54) in Tamil Nadu. It will also be seen from Table 4.3 that in Haryana, there was a marked difference in the daily earnings of piece-rated men wappers as compared to the wage rates of their time-rated counterparts, the respective figures being Rs. 46.15 and Rs. 26.92.

The average daily wage rates for the time-rated men workers in the occupational category "Dyer/Sizer/Designer" were Rs. 9.08 (Minimum) in Orissa and as high as Rs. 84.50 (Maximum) in Assam. Only one women worker was reported to be employed in this category in Tamil Nadu and her time-rate of wages was Rs. 13.30 per day. No children were employed on this job in any of the States covered. Men workers on piece-rate basis were reported in this occupation in only Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu and their minimum average daily earnings were Rs. 9.68, the maximum being Rs. 19.23. It was observed that the earnings of piece-rated workers in this occupation were comparatively low as against the wage rates of their counterparts working on time-rate basis.

The survey has revealed that the job of Supervisor/Weaving Master was performed only on time-rate basis and the wage rates ranged from Rs. 14.42 (in Tamil Nadu) to Rs. 75.96 (also in Tamil Nadu). Assam was the only State where some women workers were also working in this category. Their minimum wage rate was reported to be Rs. 32.15 per day and the maximum was Rs. 56.27.

Apart from the above-mentioned important occupations, workers in all other related occupations in the Handloom Industry were clubbed to form a common category and their wage rates are also shown in Table 4.3. There were no such workers working on piece-rate basis. The minimum wage of Rs. 3.80 per day in this group was reported for men workers in Uttar Pradesh and the maximum of Rs. 39.42 in Tamil Nadu. The women workers were reported to be getting an average daily wage rate of Rs. 4.62 at the minimum (in Assam) and Rs. 25.37 at the maximum level (in West Bengal).

While examining the figures given in Table 4.3, it may be borne in mind that the wide variations in the wage rates and earnings, even in the same occupations in various States, were attributable to diverse factors, such as, differences in skill, experience, quality of the product, variety of raw materials used, etc.

#### 4.4 House Rent, City Compensatory and Shift Allowances

During the course of the survey, an attempt was made to collect information from the sample units on the payment of house rent allowance, city compensatory allowance and shift allowance to their workers. Among the 312 units covered, not even a single unit reported payment of any city compensatory allowance or shift allowance. However, 4 units reported payment of house rent allowance to their workers. Two of these were located in Assam and one each in Orissa and West Bengal. Of the 2 units in Assam, in one, H.R.A. was paid at flat rate to all workers and the amount paid varied from Rs. 46.00 to Rs. 50.00 per month. In the other unit, this allowance was paid to weaving masters and designers only, at the rate of 10 per cent of their wages/earnings. The unit in Orissa paid HRA to such of the Dyers who had completed 3 years' service and the rate of payment was 10 per cent of wages. In the single unit in West Bengal, house rent allowance was being paid to all categories of workers at the rate of 5 per cent of their wages.

#### 4.5 Production/Incentive Bonus and Attendance Bonus

The system of paying production/incentive bonus is not uncommon in the well-organised industries. But in the unorganised Handloom Industry, production/incentive bonus is of little relevance as most of the weavers are household workers and they normally work more to earn more. However, during the survey it was found that 4 units each in the States of Assam, J&K, Manipur and West Bengal were paying production/incentive bonus to their workers. The level of production beyond which production bonus was admissible could not be worked out in the case of different items due to lack of information available in this regard from the

employers. However, discussions revealed that the rate of payment varied from Rs. 1.16 to Rs. 3.75 per day and Rs. 20 to Rs. 60 per month.

As regards attendance bonus, this bonus was introduced as a measure to discourage absenteeism and thereby increase production. However, it was not being paid in any State, barring only one unit in Assam. The rate of payment of attendance bonus in this unit was Rs. 1.75 per day to casual workers and Rs. 50 per month to all regular workers.

#### 4.6 Concessions in Kind

The survey revealed that the system of giving concessions in kind was not prevalent in any State.

#### 4.7 Statutory Bonus and Ex-Gratia Payments

Table 4.4 shows the percentage distribution of Handloom Units which were under statutory obligation to pay bonus as per the Payment of Bonus Act, 1965, and of these, the units honouring their legal obligation. Based on the general Rule of 20 or more workers employed by employer/society, provided such unit had completed the infancy stage of 5 years, it was a statutory requirement for such units to pay annual bonus at the specified rate to all their eligible employees. The survey results showed that only 77 units, i.e., about one-fourth of the total, were under obligation to pay bonus to their workers. However, in fact, only about 34 per cent of these units were actually paying bonus to all or some of their employees. The rest 66 per cent were violating the law and depriving the workers of the benefit of bonus. The range of bonus payments varied from 8.33 per cent to 20 per cent of wages. However, it was also reported that 15 units, which comprised about 19 per cent of those under statutory obligation to pay bonus, were making some ex-gratia payments in lieu of non-payment of bonus to all or some of

their employees. The amount of ex-gratia payment made was generally 4 per cent of wages, but one unit in Rajasthan reported paying ex-gratia at the rate of Rs. 551.00 per year to all its workers. In some States, the rate of ex-gratia payment ranged from Rs. 15 to Rs. 200 per year. It was also observed during the survey that generally the cooperative societies were giving ex-gratia amounts to the employees out of their net produce. The remaining nearly 47 per cent of the units under statutory obligation to pay bonus, were neither paying bonus nor any ex-gratia amount to their employees.

#### 4.8 Fines and Deductions

Information was also collected during the survey about the practice of imposing fines on workers and making deductions from their wages. Out of 312 units surveyed, 127 (41 per cent), reported that they were imposing fines and/or making deductions in all cases within the limits prescribed under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936. Among the different States, the proportion of units imposing fines/making deductions was the highest in Tamil Nadu (87 per cent) followed, in order, by Tripura (80 per cent), Manipur (73 per cent), Karnataka (69 per cent) and Kerala (60 per cent).

Regarding the utilisation of the amount realised through fines, it was found that 100 out of 127 units (i.e. 79 per cent) were paying the money in the Employees' Society Fund, 25 units (20 per cent), were using it for themselves, and only 2 units (1 per cent), were actually spending the money towards the welfare of workers. Discussions with the employers also revealed that the fine or penalty on the worker, was generally to ask him to return the raw materials in case the finished product brought by him was found to be defective. In such cases, the defective cloth was given back to the workers which he was free to sell in the open market.

TABLE 4.1

## Percentage Distribution of Time-rated &amp; Piece-rated Workers

Sl. No.	State	Total number of sample workers	Percentage of Workers who were		
			Time-rated	Piece-rated	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	119	2.5	97.5	100.0
2	Assam	36	8.3	91.7	100.0
3	Bihar	18	—	100.0	100.0
4	Haryana	24	8.3	91.7	100.0
5	J & K	15	66.7	33.3	100.0
6	Karnataka	32	18.7	81.3	100.0
7	Kerala	24	4.2	95.8	100.0
8	Maharashtra	21	—	100.0	100.0
9	Manipur	28	—	100.0	100.0
10	Orissa	25	8.0	92.0	100.0
11	Rajasthan	24	25.0	75.0	100.0
12	Tamil Nadu	139	5.7	94.3	100.0
13	Tripura	12	—	100.0	100.0
14	Uttar Pradesh	77	3.9	96.1	100.0
15	West Bengal	43	32.5	67.5	100.0
	ALL-INDIA	637	9.1	90.9	100.0

TABLE 4.2

## Percentage Distribution of Workers According to Pay Period

Sl. No.	State	Percentage of workers whose Pay Period was					Total
		Month	Fortnight	Week	Day	Not fixed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	35.3	7.6	6.7	—	50.4	100.0
2	Assam	36.1	—	5.6	—	58.3	100.0
3	Bihar	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0
4	Haryana	20.8	4.2	54.2	—	20.8	100.0
5	J & K	86.7	—	—	—	13.3	100.0
6	Karnataka	—	15.6	15.6	15.6	53.2	100.0
7	Kerala	—	12.5	70.8	4.2	12.5	100.0
8	Maharashtra	23.8	—	38.1	4.8	33.3	100.0
9	Manipur	10.7	—	—	—	89.3	100.0
10	Orissa	8.0	—	16.0	12.0	64.0	100.0
11	Rajasthan	50.0	—	—	—	50.0	100.0
12	Tamil Nadu	—	0.7	6.5	—	92.8	100.0
13	Tripura	8.3	—	25.0	50.0	16.7	100.0
14	Uttar Pradesh	2.6	2.6	2.6	—	92.2	100.0
15	West Bengal	9.3	14.0	39.5	18.6	18.6	100.0
	ALL-INDIA	16.0	4.2	13.8	3.8	62.2	100.0

TABLE 4.3

Average Daily Wage-Rates/Earnings of Time-rated and Piece-rated Workers in Handloom Industry

Sl. No.	State	Average daily wage-rates (time-rated) (Rs.)						Average Daily earnings (piece-rated) (Rs.)					
		Men		Women		Children		Men		Women		Children	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Occupation : WEAVER</i>													
1	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.45	38.70	6.45	6.45	—	—
2	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.00	46.15	4.60	26.92	3.46	3.46
3	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.69	15.38	—	—	—	—
4	Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.67	38.46	—	—	—	—
5	J & K	45.15	45.15	—	—	—	—	11.00	30.77	—	—	—	—
6	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.57	50.00	7.74	43.33	—	—
7	Kerala	6.73	6.73	—	—	—	—	5.89	27.50	6.00	22.19	8.00	8.00
8	Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.67	30.00	7.69	10.00	—	—
9	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.80	19.08	—	—
10	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.67	33.58	—	—	—	—
11	Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.00	28.85	7.69	15.60	—	—
12	Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.84	37.50	4.84	20.83	—	—
13	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.33	20.00	4.29	11.67	—	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.31	50.00	6.66	19.23	—	—
15	West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.86	26.62	—	—	—	—
<b>ALL INDIA</b>		<b>6.73</b>	<b>45.15</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>4.67</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>4.29</b>	<b>43.33</b>	<b>3.46</b>	<b>8.00</b>
<i>Occupation : WINDER</i>													
1	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.65	7.83	—	—
2	Assam	—	—	—	—	5.00	7.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	J & K	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.00	6.00	—	—
7	Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.40	20.89	—	—
8	Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.69	7.69	—	—
9	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Rajasthan	17.31	19.23	19.23	19.23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Tamil Nadu	11.54	24.81	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.63	8.24	—	—
13	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	8.19	9.23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.65	3.33	—	—
<b>ALL INDIA</b>		<b>8.19</b>	<b>24.81</b>	<b>19.23</b>	<b>19.23</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>7.50</b>	—	—	<b>1.68</b>	<b>20.99</b>	—	—
<i>Occupation : WARPERS</i>													
1	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.62	20.83	8.39	8.39	—	—
2	Assam	36.15	36.15	4.62	4.62	—	—	24.00	24.00	—	—	—	—
3	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Haryana	26.92	26.92	—	—	—	—	46.15	46.15	—	—	—	—
5	J & K	15.33	23.85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Rajasthan	30.77	32.69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Tamil Nadu	11.54	24.81	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.52	14.52	—	—
13	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.00	26.62	—	—	—	—
<b>ALL INDIA</b>		<b>11.54</b>	<b>36.15</b>	<b>4.62</b>	<b>4.62</b>	—	—	<b>14.62</b>	<b>46.15</b>	<b>8.39</b>	<b>14.52</b>	—	—



TABLE 4.4

Percentage distribution of units paying statutory bonus and making ex-gratia payments

Sl. No.	State	No. of units surveyed	No. and percentage of units under statutory obligation to pay bonus	Percentage of units (out of col. 4) Paying annual bonus				Percentage of units (out of col. 4) Making only ex-gratia payment				Percentage of units not paying bonus or ex-gratia
				To all workers	To some workers	Percentage of wages paid as annual bonus		To all workers	To some workers	Range of Payment		
						Minimum	Maximum			Minimum	Maximum	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
										Rs.	Rs.	
1	Andhra Pradesh	50	19 (38.0)	10.5	5.3	8.33	10.00	—	—	—	—	84.2
2	Assam	20	6 (30.0)	16.7	—	8.33	8.33	—	—	—	—	83.3
3	Bihar	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Haryana	15	6 (40.0)	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	50.00	70.00	—
5	Jammu & Kashmir	10	4 (40.0)	75.0	—	8.33	8.33	—	—	—	—	25.0
6	Karnataka	16	3 (18.8)	—	33.3	8.33	8.33	33.3	33.4	4%	4%	—
7	Kerala	10	5 (50.0)	100.0	—	8.33	20.00	—	—	—	—	—
8	Maharashtra	10	5 (50.0)	100.0	—	8.33	10.00	—	—	—	—	—
9	Manipur	11	1 (9.1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0
10	Orissa	10	2 (20.0)	50.0	—	8.33	8.33	—	—	—	—	50.0
11	Rajasthan	15	2 (13.3)	—	—	—	—	50.0	—	551.0	551.0	50.0
12	Tamil Nadu	55	8 (14.6)	62.5	12.5	8.33	20.00	—	—	—	—	25.0
13	Tripura	10	2 (20.0)	—	—	—	—	50.0	50.0	5.00	50.00	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	50	4 (8.0)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0
15	West Bengal	20	10 (50.0)	10.0	—	8.33	8.33	40.0	—	50.00	200.00	50.0
	ALL INDIA	312	77 (24.7)	29.9	3.9	8.33	20.00	16.9	2.6	4% 15.00	4% 551.00	46.7



## CHAPTER V

### WORKING CONDITIONS

#### 5.1 Introductory

Working conditions in the manufacturing sector are largely governed by the Factories Act, 1948. The Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts of various states also contain provisions regarding hours of work, leave and holidays, payment of wages, etc. However, as stated in Chapter III, 96 per cent of the handloom workers covered during the present survey did not come under the purview of any of these Acts. It was also found during the survey that weavers comprised 94 per cent of the total workforce and about 84 per cent of the total weavers worked in their own premises. Now, the conditions of work have little relevance when the work is done in the premises of a weaver, working on his own, with or without the help of family members. Nevertheless, an attempt was made during the survey to collect data on the actual hours of work, spread-over and rest interval, leave and holidays, medical facilities etc., of the sample workers and the findings are discussed in the ensuing paragraphs.

#### 5.2 Hours of Work, Rest Interval and Spread-over

As elsewhere stated, a sample of 637 workers was drawn from the total workers employed in 312 units covered during the survey. Wide variations were observed in the daily hours of work of these workers. The state-wise percentage distribution of the selected workers according to their daily hours of work is shown in Table 5.1. At the All-India level, nearly 32 per cent of the workers were working daily for 8 hours, while about 26 per cent were working for more than 8 and up to 10 hours a day. It can also be seen from statement 5.1 that about one-fifth of all the workers worked for less than 8 hours a day and nearly 3 per cent of them put in between 12 to 15 hours' labour every day. Weekly hours of work in the case of nearly 48 per cent workers in the whole industry were more than 48.

As regards duration of the rest interval that the handloom workers were having, the data are presented in Table 5.2. In the industry as a whole, as many as 89 per cent of the workers reported that their rest interval was of more than one hour every day. This figure was made up of about 48 per cent and 41 per cent workers who were having rest interval of more than 2 hours and between 1 and 2 hours, respectively. This indicates that the workers are used to a longer period of rest in this industry than is the case in most of the organised industries.

The reason for this may be the tiring nature of the job of operating a handloom and also the climatic conditions in certain parts of the country. For instance, 75 per cent of the workers in Manipur and 50 per cent in Assam took rest for only half an hour to less than one hour. Details about other States may be seen in Table 5.2.

Statistics relating to the spreadover of work are presented in Table 5.3. It will be seen from this Table that in the industry, as a whole, the daily spread over of work was for upto 10 hours in the case of about 45 per cent of the workers and more than 10 hours for about 55 per cent workers. For details at the State level Table 5.3 may be seen.

#### 5.3 Leave and Holidays

Table 5.4 shows the percentage distribution of sample workers according to leave and holidays allowed to them with or without wages. Proportion of workers having a weekly day of rest, with or without wages, has also been given in this Table. At All-India level about 82 per cent of the sample workers reported that they were granted leaves and holidays, but without wages. Nearly 9 per cent of the sample workers enjoyed this facility with pay, whereas the remaining 9 per cent workers were not allowed any leave or holidays.

In Kerala, about 71 per cent workers were having leave and holidays with wages. On the other hand, in Orissa, 68 per cent of the workers covered stated that they were not given any leave or holidays. In other States, almost all the workers reported getting leaves/holidays without wages.

As for the weekly rest day, the survey results show that about 37 per cent of the workers were deprived of it, whereas nearly 58 per cent workers had it, but without pay. A paid weekly-off was the privilege of a bare 5 per cent of the handloom workers in the country. The position obtaining in the different States in this regard may be seen from Table 5.4.

#### 5.4 Welfare Facilities

##### 5.4.1 Drinking Water

About 45.5 per cent of the sample workers were working in the sheds under cooperative societies or Master Weavers and about 94 per cent of them had

drinking water facility. The arrangements were adequate for 57 per cent of the workers but inadequate for the rest. Separate arrangements existed for men and women workers in about 15 per cent of the cases.

#### 5.4.2 Conservancy Arrangements

Latrines had been provided for about 72 per cent and Urinals for nearly 71 per cent of the workers working in sheds. But these arrangements were inadequate for about 24 per cent of the workers. Latrines were common for men and women in the case of 42 per cent workers while urinals were common for 33 per cent workers.

#### 5.4.3 Canteens, Rest Shelters and Creches and Washing and Transport Facilities

The survey results show that the above facilities were conspicuous by their absence in the handloom units surveyed.

#### 5.4.4 Accommodation to workers

The survey has revealed that only a negligible proportion of workers, i.e., about 4 per cent of the total, had been provided with residential accommodation by their employers or the cooperative society. Among the States, Haryana topped the list, where in nearly 18 per cent of the workers were provided accommodation, followed by Karnataka and Tamil Nadu (8 per cent each). No unit in Bihar, J&K, Kerala, Maharashtra, Manipur, Orissa and West Bengal had provided residential accommodation to its workers. It was found that nearly 88 per cent of the workers having accommodation had been provided houses on hire purchase basis, by obtaining subsidy from the concerned State Housing Board. About 8 per cent workers had rent-free accommodation, whereas from the rest 4 per cent, rent was charged.

As regards the structure of the residential units, it was observed that most of the houses were built with bricks or stones, having roofs of straw or country made tiles, with provision for ventilation. All the houses provided had pucca floors except in Tripura where floors were reported to be plastered with mud. Water supply was available within the premises of most of the houses.

#### 5.4.5 Medical Facilities at Work Site

Out of 312 units surveyed all over India, only 10 units were found to be registered under the Factories Act, 1948, and were under statutory obligation to provide medical facilities at the work premises in the form of first-aid boxes. In all, 11 units (about 3.5 per cent) were found to have kept first-aid boxes for the use of workers. However, in only 6 of the 11 units the contents of first-aid boxes were found to be complete. The remaining units were having deficient first-aid boxes.

### 5.5 Social Security

#### 5.5.1. Employees Provident Fund/Thrift Fund and other schemes

The Employees Provident Fund Act, 1952, made it obligatory to institute Provident Fund for certain factories establishments, the Handloom Industry being one of them. All such units (i) which employ 20 or more workers but less than 50 and had completed 5 years of their existence, and (ii) more than 50 workers and had completed 3 years of existence, are required to institute Provident Funds for the benefit of their employees. The co-operative societies come within the purview of this Act only when their employment is 50 or more in each individual case. Due to the particular nature of Handloom Industry in which units have a very limited number of workers, only a few employees benefited from this social security measure. However, the institution of Thrift Fund Schemes and similar other social security schemes ensured that more workers benefited than through statutory Provident Funds. Table 5.5 shows the percentage distribution of handloom units having Employees Provident Fund/Thrift Fund and other social security schemes and the rate of contribution therein. Out of 43,754 workers engaged in 312 units surveyed all over India, only 3 per cent were entitled to become members of the Provident Fund Scheme and about 98 per cent of the entitled workers were actually members of Provident Fund Schemes. As regards Thrift Fund, 20.5 per cent of the workers were entitled to become its members and all had been enrolled as members. In addition, about 26 per cent of the workers were entitled to become members of similar other social security schemes and all had actually availed of this facility. The rate of contribution for Provident Fund varied from 6.25 per cent to 10 per cent by members and for thrift fund it varied from 3 per cent to 12 per cent. A matching contribution was made by the Employers/Society.

Amongst the States, in Kerala 50 per cent of the units had instituted Provident Fund Schemes, while in Andhra Pradesh about 86 per cent of the units were having Thrift Fund Schemes, followed by Karnataka (about 69 per cent) and Maharashtra (40 per cent). Other Social Security Schemes were found to be quite popular in Tamil Nadu, as nearly 67 per cent of the total workers had become members of such schemes.

#### 5.5.2 Gratuity Schemes

Only 14 units (4 per cent) out of 312 surveyed, were found paying gratuity as per the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Four of these units were in Kerala, 3 in J&K, 2 each in Karnataka and Assam and one each in the States of Maharashtra, West Bengal and U.P.

### 5.5.3 Group Insurance Schemes

Out of 312 units surveyed all over India, only 8 units (3 per cent) reported having introduced Group Insurance Schemes for their employees. Three of these units were located in Tamil Nadu, 2 each in Karnataka and Assam and one in A.P.

## 5.6 Industrial Relations

### 5.6.1 Standing Orders

As per the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, all units employing 100 or more workers are required to frame Standing Orders governing the service conditions of their workers. Due to the peculiar nature of work in this industry, most of the units surveyed had not framed any such Standing Orders. However, only 4 units, 2 in J&K and one each in U.P. and West Bengal, reported that the service conditions of their workers were governed by the Standing Orders framed by them. Two units in Assam also reported that the service conditions of employees were governed by orders circulated by the Design Centre of Handloom Board constituted by the State Government. In all, 98 per cent of the units covered reported not having any specific service conditions for their workers.

### 5.6.2 Trade Unions

The survey has revealed that trade unionism had not developed to any significant extent in the Handloom Industry as about 93 per cent of the units covered were not having any trade union and barely 4.5 per cent of the workers in the industry were members of trade unions. Table 5.6 shows the details regarding the extent of trade unionism in

Handloom Industry in the country. In all, only 7% of the units reported having trade unions. One unit each in Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal had more than one trade union. Most of the trade unions (about 83%) were affiliated to some or the other main trade union. About 65% of the trade unions were registered and recognised by their respective managements and about 17% were not recognised by managements even though registered. The unregistered trade unions which enjoyed recognition by the managements accounted for about 9 per cent. Table 5.6 also shows that out of a total of 43,754 workers in the 312 units covered, only 1,957 (constituting 4.5 per cent of the total), were members of trade unions. No union was reported to be existing in any of the units covered in Bihar, Haryana, Karnataka, Orissa and Tamil Nadu.

### 5.6.3 Grievance Procedure

An attempt was made during the survey to find out the number of units having some procedure for redressal of grievances of their workers. Since this industry is highly unorganised, a proper procedure to sort out the grievances of the workers was non-existent in most of the cases. However, among the 312 units surveyed, only 13 units (i.e. about 4%) were having a prescribed grievance procedure. Eight of these units were in Orissa, 2 in Kerala and of the remaining 3, one each was situated in the States of J&K, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal. Most of the complaints were received either by the Secretary of the Society or by the Manager of the unit and they were generally disposed of within a month. Normally, the grievances of the workers were redressed through mutual discussions with the employer/manager/managing committee of the unit concerned, or with the Secretary of the cooperative society.

TABLE 5.1  
Percentage distribution of sample workers according to daily hours of work

Sl. No.	State	Total No. of sample workers	No. and percentage of workers according to daily hours of work				
			Less than 8 hours	8 hours	More than 8 hours & upto 10 hours	More than 10 hours & upto 12 hours	More than 12 hours & upto 15 hours
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	119	1(0.8)	51(42.9)	46(38.7)	21(17.6)	—
2	Assam	36	29(80.5)	—	—	6(16.7)	1(2.8)
3	Bihar	18	4(22.2)	6(33.3)	—	8(44.5)	—
4	Haryana	24	2(8.3)	10(41.7)	8(33.3)	4(16.7)	—
5	Jammu & Kashmir	15	5(33.3)	4(26.7)	6(40.0)	—	—
6	Karnataka	32	3(9.4)	18(56.2)	3(9.4)	8(25.0)	—
7	Kerala	24	4(16.7)	14(58.3)	6(25.0)	—	—
8	Maharashtra	21	5(23.8)	2(9.5)	12(57.2)	2(9.5)	—
9	Manipur	28	27(96.4)	1(3.6)	—	—	—
10	Orissa	25	3(12.0)	6(24.0)	5(20.0)	11(44.0)	—
11	Rajasthan	24	5(20.8)	5(20.8)	13(54.2)	1(4.2)	—
12	Tamilnadu	139	17(12.2)	43(30.9)	28(20.2)	36(25.9)	15(10.8)
13	Tripura	12	4(33.3)	2(16.7)	—	6(50.0)	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	77	19(24.7)	24(31.1)	18(23.4)	15(19.5)	1(1.3)
15	West Bengal	43	1(2.3)	18(41.9)	18(41.9)	5(11.6)	1(2.3)
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>637</b>	<b>129(20.2)</b>	<b>204(32.1)</b>	<b>163(25.6)</b>	<b>123(19.3)</b>	<b>18(2.8)</b>

TABLE 5.2  
Percentage distribution of sample workers according to rest interval

Sl. No.	State	Total No. of sample workers	No. and percentage of workers according to duration of rest interval			
			<1/2 hr.	1/2 hr. to <1 hr.	1 hr. to <2 hrs.	2 hrs. or more
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	119	—	2(1.7)	70(58.8)	47(39.5)
2	Assam	36	4(11.1)	18(50.0)	1(2.8)	13(36.1)
3	Bihar	18	—	—	4(22.2)	14(77.8)
4	Haryana	24	—	—	9(37.5)	15(62.5)
5	Jammu & Kashmir	15	—	5(33.3)	10(66.7)	—
6	Karnataka	32	—	—	20(62.5)	12(37.5)
7	Kerala	24	—	—	16(66.7)	8(33.3)
8	Maharashtra	21	—	3(14.3)	17(80.9)	1(4.8)
9	Manipur	28	2(7.1)	21(75.0)	—	5(17.9)
10	Orissa	25	4(16.0)	—	5(20.0)	16(64.0)
11	Rajasthan	24	—	—	17(70.8)	7(29.2)
12	Tamil Nadu	139	—	6(4.3)	44(31.7)	89(64.0)
13	Tripura	12	—	3(25.0)	1(8.3)	8(66.7)
14	Uttar Pradesh	77	—	2(2.6)	34(44.2)	41(53.2)
15	West Bengal	43	—	—	16(37.2)	27(62.8)
ALL-INDIA		637	10(1.6)	60(9.4)	264(41.4)	303(47.6)

TABLE 5.3  
Percentage distribution of sample workers according to daily hours of Spreadover

Sl. No.	State	No. and percentage of workers according to daily hour of spreadover			
		Upto 8 hours	More than 8 hours and upto 10 hours	More than 10 hours and up to 12 hours	More than 12 hours
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	1(0.8)	41(34.5)	60(50.4)	17(14.3)
2	Assam	23(63.9)	2(5.6)	5(13.9)	6(16.6)
3	Bihar	4(22.2)	—	6(33.3)	8(44.5)
4	Haryana	—	6(25.0)	17(70.8)	1(4.2)
5	Jammu & Kashmir	4(26.7)	7(46.6)	4(26.7)	—
6	Karnataka	2(6.2)	10(31.3)	16(50.0)	4(12.5)
7	Kerala	1(4.2)	13(54.2)	10(41.6)	—
8	Maharashtra	4(19.1)	3(14.3)	13(61.9)	1(4.7)
9	Manipur	26(92.9)	—	2(7.1)	—
10	Orissa	3(12.0)	3(12.0)	9(36.0)	10(40.0)
11	Rajasthan	4(16.7)	7(29.2)	11(45.8)	2(8.3)
12	Tamilnadu	35(25.2)	38(27.3)	51(36.7)	15(10.8)
13	Tripura	4(33.3)	—	2(16.7)	6(50.0)
14	Uttar Pradesh	18(23.4)	23(29.9)	26(33.8)	10(12.9)
15	West Bengal	—	6(13.9)	22(51.2)	15(34.9)
TOTAL		129(20.2)	159(25.0)	254(39.9)	95(14.9)

TABLE 5.4

*Percentage distribution of sample workers having holidays and weekly off with/without wages*

Sl. No.	State	Total No. of workers in the sample	Number and percentage of sample workers having holiday leaves			Number and percentage of sample workers having weekly off		
			With wages	Without wages	No. of holidays & leave	With wages	Without wages	No weekly off
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	119	—	119(100.0)	—	—	63(52.9)	56 (47.1)
2	Assam	36	2(5.6)	22(61.1)	12(33.3)	2(5.6)	22(61.1)	12(33.3)
3	Bihar	18	—	18(100.0)	—	—	18(100.0)	—
4	Haryana	24	—	24(100.0)	—	2(8.3)	22(91.7)	—
5	Jammu & Kashmir	15	8(53.3)	7(46.7)	—	5(33.3)	10(66.7)	—
6	Karnataka	32	5(15.6)	27(84.4)	—	—	12(37.5)	20(62.5)
7	Kerala	24	17(70.8)	7(29.2)	—	—	15(62.5)	9(37.5)
8	Maharashtra	21	—	21(100.0)	—	—	21(100.0)	—
9	Manipur	28	2(7.1)	26(92.9)	—	2(7.1)	26(92.9)	—
10	Orissa	25	2(8.0)	6(24.0)	17(68.0)	2(8.0)	6(24.0)	17(68.0)
11	Rajasthan	24	—	24(100.0)	—	—	15(62.5)	9(37.5)
12	Tamil Nadu	139	17(12.2)	92(66.2)	30(21.6)	14(10.1)	47(33.8)	78(56.1)
13	Tripura	12	—	12(100.0)	—	—	4(33.3)	8(66.7)
14	Uttar Pradesh	77	2(2.6)	75(97.4)	—	2(2.6)	49(63.6)	26(33.8)
15	West Bengal	43	1(2.3)	42(97.7)	—	1(2.3)	42(97.7)	—
<b>ALL INDIA</b>		<b>637</b>	<b>56(8.8)</b>	<b>522(81.9)</b>	<b>59(9.3)</b>	<b>30(4.7)</b>	<b>372(58.4)</b>	<b>235(36.9)</b>

TABLE 5.5

Percentage distribution of units having employees provident fund, thrift fund and other schemes and rate of contribution

Sl. No.	State	No. of units surveyed	Percentage of units having schemes			Total No. of workers in the units surveyed	Percentage of workers entitled to become members of the scheme		
			Provident Fund	Thrift Fund	Others		Provident Fund	Thrift Fund	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	50	—	85.7	—	7,308	—	37.6	—
2	Assam	20	10.0	—	—	7,411	0.1	—	0.1
3	Bihar	10	—	10.0	—	768	—	44.9	—
4	Haryana	15	—	—	—	279	—	—	—
5	J & K	10	40.0	—	—	288	68.1	—	—
6	Karnataka	16	6.2	68.8	—	1,963	1.2	85.9	34.1
7	Kerala	10	50.0	20.0	—	1,092	58.6	38.3	—
8	Maharashtra	10	10.0	40.0	—	628	12.1	32.5	—
9	Manipur	11	—	—	—	3,316	—	—	—
10	Orissa	10	10.0	—	90.0	1,303	2.1	80.0	—
11	Rajasthan	15	—	—	—	309	—	—	—
12	Tamil Nadu	55	—	35.4	61.0	15,227	—	13.8	66.7
13	Tripura	10	—	—	—	178	—	—	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	53	6.0	—	—	1,312	12.0	—	—
15	West Bengal	20	5.0	25.0	10.0	1,672	12.2	19.6	7.0
<b>ALL-INDIA</b>		<b>312</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>43,754</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>26.1</b>

TABLE 5.5—contd.

Sl. No.	State	Percentage of workers who were members of the schemes			Rate of contribution					
		Provident Fund	Thrift Fund	Others	By members			By Employers/Society		
					Provident Fund	Thrift Fund	Others	Provident Fund	Thrift Fund	Others
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Andhra Pradesh	—	100.0	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
2	Assam	100.0	—	100.0	6.25 & 10%	—	—	6.25 & 10%	—	5 to 10%
3	Bihar	—	100.0	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
4	Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	J & K	88.3	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—
6	Karnataka	100.0	100.0	100.0	6.25%	6	Rs. 5 not fixed*	6.25%	6	Rs. 5 not fixed*
7	Kerala	100.0	100.0	—	8	6	—	8	6	—
8	Maharashtra	100.0	100.0	—	8	6	—	8	6	—
9	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Orissa	100.0	100.0	—	8	—	5 to 10	8	—	5 to 10
11	Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Tamil Nadu	—	100.0	100.0	—	6	5 to 10	—	6	5 to 10
13	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	100.0	—	—	—	8 to 12	—	—	8 to 12	—
15	West Bengal	100.0	100.0	100.0	8	3 to 8	3 to 8	8	3 to 8	3 to 8
<b>ALL-INDIA</b>		<b>98.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6.25 to 10%</b>	<b>3 to 12%</b>	<b>Rs. 5 to 10%</b>	<b>6.25 to 10%</b>	<b>3 to 12%</b>	<b>Rs. 5 to 10%</b>

\*Not fixed in some cases.

TABLE 5.6

Percentage distribution of units having trade unions, memberships of trade unions and proportion of registered and recognised trade unions in Handloom Industry

Sl. No.	State	No. of units surveyed	Percentage of units having			Percentage of unions	
			Single trade union	Multiple trade unions	No trade union	Affiliated main trade union	Not affiliated to any main trade union
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	50	6.0	—	94.0	66.7	33.3
2	Assam	20	5.0	—	95.0	100.0	—
3	Bihar	10	—	—	100.0	—	—
4	Haryana	15	—	—	100.0	—	—
5	Jammu & Kashmir	10	20.0	—	80.0	100.0	—
6	Karnataka	16	—	—	100.0	—	—
7	Kerala	10	20.0	—	80.0	100.0	—
8	Maharashtra	10	40.0	—	60.0	50.0	50.0
9	Manipur	11	9.1	—	90.9	—	100.0
10	Orissa	10	—	—	100.0	—	—
11	Rajasthan	15	13.3	—	86.7	100.0	—
12	Tamilnadu	55	—	—	100.0	—	—
13	Tripura	10	30.0	—	70.0	100.0	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	50	—	2.0	98.0	100.0	—
15	West Bengal	20	15.0	5.0	80.0	100.0	—
ALL-INDIA		312	6.7	0.6	92.7	82.6	17.4

TABLE 5.6—contd.

Sl. No.	State	Percentage distribution of trade unions				Membership at the time of survey	Total No. of workers in the units covered	Percentage of workers who were members of trade unions
		Registered		Un-registered				
		Recognised by the Management	Not recognised by management	Recognised by management	Not recognised by management			
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	33.3	66.7	—	—	735	7,308	10.1
2	Assam	100.0	—	—	—	100	7,411	1.4
3	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	768	—
4	Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	279	—
5	Jammu & Kashmir	100.0	—	—	—	147	288	51.0
6	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	1,963	—
7	Kerala	100.0	—	—	—	171	1,092	15.7
8	Maharashtra	75.0	25.0	—	—	295	628	47.0
9	Manipur	—	—	100.0	—	48	3,316	1.4
10	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	1,303	—
11	Rajasthan	100.0	—	—	—	46	309	14.9
12	Tamilnadu	—	—	—	—	—	15,927	—
13	Tripura	—	—	33.3	66.7	19	178	10.7
14	Uttar Pradesh	100.0	—	—	—	38	1,312	2.9
15	West Bengal	75.0	25.0	—	—	358	1,672	21.4
ALL-INDIA		65.2	17.4	8.7	8.7	1,957	43,754	4.5

## CHAPTER VI

### LIVING CONDITIONS

6.1 The important socio-economic characteristics of the families of sampled workers are presented in this chapter. One of the purposes of the survey was to study the living conditions of handloom workers and to bring in focus the various social and economic aspects of the life of their families, such as, family size, income, literacy, assets, indebtedness, housing, etc. In total, families of 637 workers were covered in 15 States. The number of families surveyed varied between 139 in Tamil Nadu and 12 in Tripura, depending on the concentration of handloom workers in various States. A separate schedule, called the worker's schedule, was canvassed for this purpose. The findings are discussed in the following paragraphs.

#### 6.2 General Family Characteristics

##### 6.2.1 Distribution of Families by Castes/Community

Table 6.1 shows the percentage distribution of families surveyed according to caste/community. It will be seen from the table that a majority of the families surveyed belonged to communities other than scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and Muslims, and this category constituted about 73.3 per cent at the All-India level. All sampled families handloom workers in Manipur and Andhra Pradesh belonged to other castes/communities, followed by Tamil Nadu (95%) and Kerala (about 92%). The proportion of other communities was found to be lowest (13%) in U.P.

Families belonging to Muslim community was the next largest group having a share of 19.3 per cent at the All-India level. U.P. state represented the highest proportion (83%) of Muslim families working on handlooms, followed by J&K (80%) and Maharashtra (57%). J&K is the only state where this industry was found to be exclusively in the hands of Muslims and Scheduled Caste workers.

Scheduled caste families constituted 5.8 per cent of the total handloom workers' families surveyed in the country. In Orissa they represented 24 per cent which was the highest followed by 20 per cent in J&K, whereas in U.P. their proportion was 4 per cent only.

Among the sampled families, scheduled tribes comprised only 1.6 per cent of the total. They were reported only in Assam state (about 20%), Maharashtra (9.5%) and Bihar (5.6%)

##### 6.2.2 Family Size and Composition

Table 6.2 shows the average size of the family of a handloom worker in each of the states covered, as also the composition of his family i.e. men, women and children. The average size of the total number of 637 families surveyed at the All-India level, worked out to be 5.08 members, comprising 1.72 adult males, 1.56 adult females and 1.80 children. The largest family size (6.20 members) was reported from Rajasthan, closely followed by 6.13 members in J&K. In Haryana, the average family size was the smallest, being only 4.09 members. Details appear in Table 6.2.

Distribution of families by family size-groups is shown in Table 6.3. In the industry, as a whole, the highest proportion of families, i.e. about 57 per cent, were having two to five members each, whereas about 36 per cent families comprised 6 to 9 members each. Nearly 4 per cent were single-member families and the rest 3 per cent had 10 or more members each. The average family size of a handloom worker's family worked out to 5.08 members. In Haryana, one-third of the total families covered had only a single member, while no single-member family was reported from the States of Bihar, J&K, Maharashtra, Orissa, Tripura and West Bengal.

##### 6.2.3 Age, Sex and Marital Status

Table 6.4 gives the percentage distribution of members of the sampled families by age, sex and marital status. The survey revealed that at All-India level, there were about 913 females for every 1000 males among the total number of families surveyed. Males outnumbered females in all the age groups except in the age groups of 25 years to 34 years and 35 years to 44 years where the trend was opposite.

About 44 per cent of the members were reported to be married and about 4 per cent to be widows/widowers/divorcees/separates at the time of the survey. The table further revealed an upward shift in the age of marriage of both boys and girls. The incidence of child marriage among the families surveyed was almost negligible. There was only single case of child marriage (less than 15 years) involving one girl, which was observed in Uttar Pradesh.

Unlike the All-India trend, in certain states like Assam, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Tripura females members were more than the male members.



### 6.2.4 Age, Sex and Level of Literacy

In Table 6.5 an attempt has been made to present the data collected on the level of literacy among the members of sampled families by sex and in the different age groups.

At the All-India level, 71 per cent of males and 50 per cent of females of the age of 5 years and above had achieved varying levels of literacy ranging from 'literate' to 'Graduate and above'. The overall literacy rate amongst the sampled families was 61 per cent. However, amongst the literate members, 74 per cent had attained only the minimum level of literacy i.e. 'up to Primary', whereas 15 per cent had attained 'Middle standard', 8 per cent had studied up to 'Secondary' level and only 2 per cent had reached up to 'Graduation and above' level.

This Table makes an interesting revelation of a sudden drop in the level of literacy from about 82 per cent in the age-group 10-14 to about 71 per cent in the age-group 15-19. It would also be seen that the literacy level dropped from 69 per cent in the age-group 20-24 to 47 per cent in the age-group 25 years and above. This shows that the drop out rate rises at various levels of education with the increase in age-group.

Amongst the States covered, Kerala had the highest level of literacy (87 per cent), followed by three eastern States of Assam (78%), Manipur (77%) and Tripura (73%).

The States where the literacy rates were the lowest were Jammu & Kashmir (40%), followed by Rajasthan (41%). As regards female literacy, Kerala (87%) occupied the first place, followed by Manipur (73%), Assam (73%), Tripura (64%), West Bengal (61%) and Tamil Nadu (61%).

The survey results show that at the All-India level, out of 1,537 family members belonging to age group 5-24 years, 53 per cent had not enrolled themselves at all for any formal education at school/college, 31 per cent of the members had enrolled themselves at primary level, 10 per cent at middle level, 5 per cent at secondary level and only 1 per cent at the graduation level. Only 2 persons, one each in Kerala and Tamil Nadu, had enrolled themselves in technical courses to learn some trade or craft.

In Haryana and Rajasthan, 77 per cent and 71 per cent of the family members, respectively, had not enrolled themselves in any school or college.

### 6.2.5 Age, Sex and Activity Status

The family members of handloom workers were classified into the following group according to their activity status :

#### 1. Bonded Labour,

2. Employee (Regular/casual),
3. Apprentice.
4. Self-employed,
5. Family worker,
6. Not working but seeking/available for work.
7. Attending educational institution,
8. Not in the labour force.

Percentage distribution of family members of both sexes and in different age groups, by their activity status is given in Table 6.6.

This Table reveals that out of a total of 3,238 family members of 637 workers covered, 43.5 per cent (39.3 per cent regular and 4.2 per cent casual) were employees, 1.5 per cent were self-employed, 4.3 per cent were family workers and 2.2 per cent of them were not working but seeking/available for work. Also, 25.9 per cent of the family members were not in labour force and 22.5 per cent were attending educational institutions. Thus, the net percentage of economically active population works out to be 49.3 (about 29 per cent males and 20 per cent females) which shows a significant participation of women workers in the handloom industry. No case of bonded labour was reported from any State. The dominant age group of economically active persons was 15-24 years, which formed 21 per cent of the total family members and within this age group, 60 per cent of the members were reported to be in the labour force.

In the 'below 15 years' age group, 52 per cent of the members were attending educational institutions and 41 per cent of them were not in the labour force. Thus, in this age group, only 7 per cent of the members were economically active.

The above pattern of activity status of the members of sampled families was observed to hold good in the case of most of the states.

### 6.2.6 Age, Sex and Economic Status

In Table 6.7 an effort has been made to correlate the economic status with the age group of the family members. As we know, economic status depends on the income. Accordingly, to collect data on economic status, persons were classified as 'Earners' and 'Non-Earners'. In a traditional industry like handloom most of the family members tend to follow the occupations of their fore-fathers.

It was observed that 45 per cent of the total members, at All-India level, were earners, whereas 55 per cent of them were non-earners. Male earners accounted for about 28 per cent, while female earners constituted 17 per cent. The survey also revealed that children (below 15 years) accounted for 3

per cent of the total earners. Amongst Non-earners, children (below 15 years) constituted about 62 per cent.

Among the States covered Rajasthan was having the maximum number of earning members (52%), whereas Uttar Pradesh had the minimum (30%). One interesting observation was that in the relatively backward states of Manipur and Tripura, no child was among the earners. Details are presented in Table 6.7.

### 6.3 Socio-Economic Conditions

#### 6.3.1 Family Income

##### 6.3.1 (i) Monthly income class and family size

The most significant indicator of the economic well-being of a family is the income of the family with reference to its size i.e. the number of family members. Table 6.8 depicted the distribution of selected workers families according to monthly income class and family size in all the 15 States and All-India. In the industry, as a whole, the highest percentage of families (27%) belonged to the monthly income class of Rs. 400-600 while in the case of about 21 per cent families the monthly income ranged from Rs. 600-800. Families whose income was Rs. 1,200 or more per month constituted about 17 per cent of the total at the All-India level. State-wise details may be seen in Table 6.8.

The survey has revealed that 1,458 of the total 3,238 family members (i.e. about 45%), were gainfully employed. The occupational pattern of the employed family members showed that about 85 per cent of them were employed on jobs connected with Handloom Industry, the predominant job being that of weaver. So far as the state-wise position was concerned, of the total earning members engaged in Handloom Industry the proportion of men was the highest in Uttar Pradesh (79%), proportion of women earners was the highest (42%) in Bihar and that of child earners was highest in Jammu & Kashmir (3%).

The major occupation which was pursued by the family members after handloom was agricultural activity in which about 5 per cent of the family earners were engaged. There was no other single occupation having significant employment of family members except that of Bidi roller in which about 2.4 per cent of the employed persons were reported to be engaged. About 1.8 per cent of the earners were in Government service and nearly 1.4 per cent were shopkeepers or salesmen.

##### 6.3.1 (ii) Earning Strength and Family Income

In Table 6.9 an attempt has been made to establish linkage between total family income and the number of earners in the family. At All-India level, about 43 per cent of the families were having two

earners each, whereas 26.5 per cent were single-earner families. About 41 per cent families had earnings of less than Rs. 600 per month. The monthly income of about 17 per cent families was Rs. 1,200 and above. It was noticed that with an increase in monthly family income, there was corresponding increase in the number of earners per family. About 14 per cent of the families had 4 to 6 earners each. This indicated that in the Handloom Industry active participation by the family members to supplement their family income was widely prevalent. In Rajasthan and Maharashtra, less than 10 per cent of the families were having single earners. Details may be seen in Table 6.9.

##### 6.3.1 (iii) Average monthly family income by source, category of earners and income class

Table 6.10 shows the distribution of average monthly income per family by source, category of earners and income class in Handloom industry, as a whole. Statistics at State level are also available and can be furnished by the Bureau on request. At All-India level, the average monthly income per family for men from paid employment in selected occupations (i.e. occupations directly related to Handloom Industry) was Rs. 482.44, whereas average income per family from employment in non-selected occupations, (i.e. occupations other than those belonging to Handloom), was Rs. 107.34. The corresponding figures for women were Rs. 161.90 and Rs. 14.69, respectively, whereas for children these were Rs. 4.88 and Rs. 3.01 respectively. The incidence of average monthly income per family from self-employment in selected and non-selected occupations was negligible at All-India level since it was reported in a few States only. Remittances from agricultural land etc., contributed Rs. 19.46 to the total average monthly family income of Rs. 808.34.

##### 6.3.1 (iv) Distribution of families by monthly per capita income and family size

Table 6.11 presents the percentage distribution of families by monthly per capita income classes and family size. Nearly 71 per cent of the families at All-India level were having a per capita income of less than Rs. 200 per month. Out of a total of 637 families surveyed, the maximum number of families viz 180 (i.e. about 28%), were in the per capita income group of Rs. 100 to less than Rs. 150.

In the States of West Bengal and Tripura 58 per cent and 42 per cent of the families respectively, were having their per capita income as less than Rs. 100 p.m. On the other hand were States like Haryana (54% families), Manipur (36%), Karnataka and Assam (28% each) having their per capita monthly family income as more than Rs. 300.

### 6.3.1. (v) Per capita monthly income by family size and family income classes

Table 6.12 shows the per capita monthly income by family size and monthly family income classes. At the All-India level, the per capita income for 637 families of Handloom workers surveyed, was found to be Rs. 183.19. It was also observed that with the increase in income, per capita income was also found to be increasing, whereas with the increase in family size, per capita family income registered a fall. Among the States, Haryana was found to have the highest per capita income of about Rs. 390, followed by Assam (Rs. 271) and Manipur (nearly Rs. 257). The lowest per capita income was recorded in West Bengal (Rs. 100). Further details may be seen in Table 6.12.

### 6.3.2 Family Assets and Receipts

#### 6.3.2. (i) Possession of houses/house sites and agricultural land

The percentage distribution of families reporting possession of house/house sites and agricultural land by average area and value per reporting family is shown in Table 6.13. Of all the families covered, 79 per cent reported possession of house, 11 per cent reported owning of some agricultural land and 4 per cent of the families were having cattle sheds. Less than one per cent of the families (comprising two families from Assam and one each from Tamil Nadu and Manipur), were in possession of house sites. Only one family from Assam reported having a poultry shed.

The overall average area of agricultural land owned per family worked out to 3.54 acres, valued at about Rs. 31,000. Similarly, the average area per family for the house owned was 68 sq. mts., valued at little more than Rs. 23,000. The families owning houses belonged to the States of West Bengal, Manipur, J&K and Bihar.

The survey also revealed that almost all the families reported having acquired houses or land as ancestral property. Only 38 families (i.e. about 6%), 13 of which belonged to Tamil Nadu, 9 to A.P., 4 to Kerala, 3 each to Maharashtra and Rajasthan, 2 to Haryana and one each to Assam, Manipur, Orissa and Tripura reported having purchased the land and constructed the house from their own resources. Five families of Handloom workers in Tamil Nadu and 2 in Karnataka reported having acquired houses on hire-purchase basis.

#### 6.3.2. (ii) Life Insurance and Provident Fund

In respect of the total number of 1,458 earners in the 637 families covered, information was collected as to whether these earners were holding any Life Insurance Policy or were members of any provident fund, such as, G.P.F./E.P.F., etc. The

percentage distribution of such workers and the value of LIC policies held are depicted in Table 6.14.

At the All-India level, out of 1,458 earners, only 159 (11%), were holding LIC policies in their names and the value of these LIC policies was mostly up to Rs. 10,000 only. Barely 3.1 per cent of the total earners in the country were members of Employees Provident Fund and about 0.3 per cent were members of General Provident Fund.

Quite interestingly, about 42 per cent of the total earners in Tamil Nadu were having LIC policies in their names, which reflects the sense of awareness of the workers in this State towards security for their future. Details about the other States may be seen in Table 6.14.

### 6.3.3 Indebtedness

Incidence of indebtedness has a direct bearing on income and the family size. Table 6.15 shows the incidence of indebtedness by average monthly income and size of the family. At the All-India level the incidence of indebtedness was reported to be around 26 per cent as 163 families out of the total of 637 families covered were under debt. A further look at this Table would reveal that up to a certain level of income, the incidence of indebtedness is increasing but at higher levels of income, the incidence of indebtedness tended to go down. A similar trend was also observed with regard to increase in the family size. The incidence of indebtedness was seen to be increasing with the increase in family size up to a certain level, after which it showed a tendency to decline.

Among the States, the highest level of indebtedness was reported from Kerala where about 54 per cent of the families were under debt, and the lowest (5%), from Maharashtra. In J&K, however, no family out of the total of 15 families surveyed, had contracted any loan.

In Table 6.16 is shown the percentage distribution of families under debt by loan-amount groups and family size. At All-India level, out of the total of 163 families which reported having contracted loans, the highest (i.e. 27%) fell in the loan-amount group of Rs. 2,001-5,000. Similarly, the highest percentage (i.e. 39%), of the families under debt belonged to the family size group of 4-5. This Table also shows that 69 per cent of the indebted families fell in the two consecutive family size groups of 4-5 and 6-7 members.

Table 6.17 shows the average amount of debt per family and per indebted family, by family income class. As earlier stated out of the total of 637 families covered, 163 families had contracted loans. The basic idea behind preparing this Table was to study the movement in the average amount

of loan per indebted family, with reference to the income class of family. At the All-India level, the average original and outstanding amount of loan per family, whether indebted or not, was found to be Rs. 922 and Rs. 706 respectively, while the original and outstanding amount of loan per indebted family worked out to be Rs. 3,605 and Rs. 2,760 respectively. It was seen that the average amount of loan (both original and outstanding), per indebted family increased constantly as the income rose. It was also revealed that about 70 per cent of the total indebted families belonged to the income group of Rs. 200 to Rs. 800 per month.

Among the States, the highest average amount of loan, both original and outstanding, was reported from Manipur but the corresponding figures were the lowest in the nearby State of Tripura.

Table 6.18 presented the percentage distribution of loans by the nature of loan i.e. hereditary or otherwise and in cash or kind. Survey results show that at the All-India level, about 95 per cent of the loans were contracted by present family members whereas about 5 per cent of the loans were hereditary. Break-up of the loans taken by the present family members was about 94 per cent in cash and only 1 per cent in kind. It was found that in most of the States, all the loans were obtained in cash. Some loans in kind were reported only from Bihar and U.P. In West Bengal the percentage of inherited loans was the highest among all the States, being 25 per cent. Further details may be seen in Table 6.18.

Table 6.19 shows the average amounts of original and outstanding loans per indebted family by purpose of loan.

At the All-India level, three out of every four indebted families took loans on family account and about 29 per cent incurred debt on enterprise account. About 25 per cent families contracted loans for marriages and other ceremonies, followed by 21 per cent and 18 per cent for production purposes and sickness and child birth respectively. The percentages given in Col. 2 of Table 6.19 do not add up to 100 in all cases since some of the families and raised more than one loan for separate purposes.

The highest average original and outstanding loans of Rs. 8,643 and Rs. 7,293, respectively, were reported for the purpose of purchasing assets and the lowest of Rs. 600 and Rs. 575 for meeting legal expenses.

It was significant to note in the context of social obligations of our toiling unorganised work force, that of the total number of indebted families about 25 per cent were found to have contracted loans for marriages and other ceremonies with original average amount of loan as Rs. 3,711 and outstanding

loan amount of Rs. 3,161. As opposed to this, only about 4 per cent of the total indebted families had incurred debt for productive purposes, such as, purchase of assets like booth for running ration shop, with an average original amount of loan as Rs. 8,643. This revealed that larger amounts of loans were utilised on enterprise account by the indebted workers.

At the State level, the survey results indicate that in Assam and Maharashtra, all the indebted families took loans for marriage and other ceremonies only. In Tripura 75 per cent of the indebted families had to take loans for sickness and/or child birth. Of all the indebted families in Karnataka, about two-thirds contracted loans for construction of house, which was a healthy sign, and 62 per cent of the indebted families in West Bengal raised loans for production purposes. More details in this respect can be had from Table 6.19.

The distribution of loans raised from different sources according to the rate of interest charged is presented in Table 6.20. Data for all the States combined show that the average amount of the 181 loans contracted by indebted families was Rs. 3,246. Out of the total number of loans, 36 (i.e. 20 per cent), with an average amount of Rs. 2,111, were taken at the exorbitant rate of 36 per cent or more. Loans taken at 20 per cent or more but less than 36 per cent rate of interest were 33 (i.e. about 18 per cent). Out of these 69 loans, 54 were taken from money lenders suggesting that among all the sources available for raising loans, high rates of interest were mostly charged by the money lenders.

Table 6.20 also shows that money lenders (59 loans), followed by "Bank, Govt. or LIC" (55 loans), were the two most common sources for getting loans on interest. Friends and relatives were the main source (18 loans) for receiving interest free loans, followed by Employers (15 loans).

During the course of the survey enquiries were also made from the indebted families about the nature of security given for loans raised from various sources. The available data reveal that at the All-India level, about 70 per cent of all the loans contracted from various sources were advanced without any security. All the loans from Employers, about 91 per cent of those from friends and relatives, 83 per cent of those from money lenders and nearly 59 per cent of the loans from cooperative societies were given without insisting on any security. In case of only 8 per cent of the loans security of land or house was given. For about 13 per cent loans either looms were mortgaged or a loan deed was executed by the needy workers.

In Table 6.21 is shown the percentage distribution of loans by duration of loan and the average

amount involved in the original as well as the outstanding loans. The position at the All-India level revealed that the highest percentage of loans (i.e. about 35 per cent), were contracted for a duration of one year to less than 2 years preceding the reference period specified for this purpose, viz. December, 1987. About 30 per cent of the total loans of 181 were taken for a period of less than one year, prior to the reference date. Only about 3 per cent loans were taken for more than 10 years' duration. Table 6.21 also reveals that the proportion of loans went on decreasing as the duration increased beyond two years.

As for the average amounts of loans, both original and outstanding, these were very high where the period was between 5 to less than 10 years.

Information collected on the mode of repayment of loans shows that almost all the loans contracted were supposed to be repaid in cash. In Haryana, however, 25 per cent of the loans taken, constituting less than 1 per cent in the country, were supposed to be repaid by putting in manual labour. All such loans were advanced by the employers.

### 6.3.4 Qualitative Standard of Living and Dietary Habits

During the course of the survey, attempts were also made to get an idea of the standard of living of the handloom workers in the country, their material possessions and their consumption and dietary habits. The information collected is discussed in the ensuing paragraphs.

#### (a) Source and Supply of Drinking Water

Information was collected on the source and supply of drinking water to the handloom workers' households and approximate distance of source of water from dwelling places. The findings are shown in Table 6.22. The most common source of drinking water among the families surveyed (at All-India level) was tap water 37 per cent, followed by hand pump 25 per cent and pucca well 23 per cent. However, about 4 per cent of the families, all from Tamil Nadu and Orissa, reported that the source of their water needs was the canal, river or lorry service, etc.

Regarding the location of the source of water, about 30 per cent of the families had independent water source inside their premises and 5 per cent families had water supply just outside their premises. Quite significantly, about 62 per cent of the families surveyed had shared/public water supply source outside their premises. Out of these 62 per cent families, having shared water supply source outside their premises, 75 per cent had the source of water within 0.25 km. from their living places.

#### (b) Possession of Durable Articles and Livestock

In Table 6.23 is shown the percentage of families reporting possession of different durable articles and livestock. It will be seen from the Table that at the All-India level, about 42 per cent families of handloom workers owned bicycles, 41 per cent radio or transistors and nearly 23 per cent had electric fans. Only 2.5 per cent families had T. V. receiver sets. About 68 per cent of the families surveyed possessed cot/bedstead and 42 per cent had wrist watches. Cow/buffalo was kept in only about 7 per cent of all families covered. Stainless steel and aluminium utensils were the most commonly used utensils among the households surveyed. Details at state level may be seen in Table 6.23.

#### (c) Consumption Pattern and dietary Habits

Table 6.24 gives information on the average monthly consumption, per family and per capita, of milk and milk products, meat and meat products, fruits, intoxicants and of bidi, cigarettes and tobacco, among the handloom workers in the States covered.

At the All-India level, it was found that 4 out of every 5 families surveyed reported consumption of milk but the average monthly per capita consumption among the reporting families was only 2.42 litres and the corresponding figure for all families worked out to 1.95 litres. About 98 per cent families consumed oils and the average per capita consumption was 0.42 litres. The Table 6.24 also gives similar information about the consumption of meat and fish, fruits, intoxicants and bidi, cigarettes and tobacco.

### 6.3.5 Housing

#### (a) Distribution of Families by Type of Ownership of Dwelling

Table 6.25 presents the percentage distribution of families by type of ownership of dwelling. Out of the 637 families surveyed in the country, as a whole the survey revealed that 76 per cent of the families lived in self owned houses whereas only about 17 per cent of the families lived in privately rented houses. Significantly, only about 4 per cent of the families lived in houses provided by the employer, (only 2 per cent of the families lived in Govt./Semi-Govt. accommodation most of which was on Hire purchase basis. All the families covered in the States of Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and West Bengal were living in self-owned accommodation.

#### (b) Distribution of Dwellings by Various Characteristics

Table 6.26 shows the percentage distribution of dwellings by various characteristics, viz., type of dwelling, approach, kind of structure, particulars

of accommodation and source of energy used for lighting and cooking purposes. The findings are briefly discussed below :—

(i) *Type of dwelling*

Of the 637 families surveyed, 464 (73 per cent) were found in possession of independent houses, whereas 24 per cent were living in Chawl/Basti. In the States of Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Manipur and West Bengal almost all the families were found possessing independent houses. In Tamil Nadu and Haryana, 9 per cent and 8 per cent of the families respectively were living in Flats.

(ii) *Approach*

The survey revealed that nearly 85 per cent of the families were having an independent approach to their dwelling, whereas the rest of the families did not have independent approach.

(iii) *Kind of structure*

*Type of walls*—Nearly 44 per cent of the families were living in houses having kutcha walls, whereas 35 per cent of the families were having pucca walls and the remaining 21 per cent families had Semi-Pucca walls in their houses. In West Bengal and Orissa more than 60 per cent of the families were having Kutcha walls in their dwellings.

*Type of roof*—Only 36 per cent of the families were having Pucca roof over their heads, whereas 40 per cent of families were having only Kutcha roof in their dwellings. In the rest of the cases the roofs were semi-pucca.

*Type of flooring*—About 53 per cent of the families surveyed were having Kutcha floor in their houses, whereas only 33 per cent of the families were having Pucca floors.

*Height of structure*—Only 8 per cent of the families surveyed were living in houses which were less than 7 feet in height. About 46 per cent of the families were living in houses having height of more than 9 feet and another 46 per cent families had houses with height of 7 to 9 feet.

(iv) *Particulars of Accommodation*

*Store*—Nearly 89 per cent of the families reported not having any store room in their houses. Only 11 per cent of the families were having this facility. In the states of Haryana, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Tripura and West Bengal none of the families surveyed had any store room in their houses.

*Kitchen*—Only 50 per cent of the families surveyed were having an independent Kitchen in their house. About 49 per cent of the families had no provision for a Kitchen.

*Bathroom*—Approximately 72 per cent of the families reported absence of a Bathroom in their dwellings. However, nearly 25 per cent of the families were having the facility of an independent Bathroom in their houses.

*Latrine Defecation Facility*—Almost 64 per cent of the handloom worker's families were not having proper defecation facility in their houses. About 23 per cent of families were having independent latrines in their houses and the rest 13 per cent had shared latrines.

*Drains*—Almost 60 per cent of the dwelling units were not having drains in their localities. Only 10 per cent of the households surveyed were having satisfactory drainage arrangements.

*Ventilation*—One healthy feature of the worker's dwellings was that nearly 72 per cent of them were having either proper ventilation or window, or both.

(v) *Source of Energy*

*Lighting*—Majority of the families (65 per cent) were having electric lighting arrangements in their houses, whereas only 35 per cent of the families were using Kerosene lamps for lighting purpose.

*Cooking*—The survey revealed that nearly 87 per cent of the families were either using Coke/Coal, Firewood, Dung Cakes, Charcoal or a combination of them, as fuel for cooking purposes. Only about 10 per cent of the families were found using Kerosene oil for doing their cooking. Cooking gas (oil or gobar gas) was the fuel used for cooking by about 3 per cent of the families.

Thus the overall scenario regarding the type of dwelling and other particulars of the dwelling unit presented above reflected that the workers engaged in Handloom industry were having reasonably good dwellings as the following figures spoke for themselves :

- (a) 76 per cent of the families lived in self-owned houses.
- (b) 73 per cent of the families had independent houses.
- (c) 85 per cent of the families had independent approach to their houses.
- (d) 50 per cent of the families had independent Kitchen.
- (e) 72 per cent of the dwelling units had proper ventilation.
- (f) 65 per cent of the families used electricity for lighting purposes.

### Floor Area of Living Room Per Person and Per Family

A living room area for the purpose of this survey was defined as that which would exclude Kitchen, store, etc. if these are provided separately in the dwelling.

Table 6.27 gives per family and per person average floor area of living rooms by family size. At the All-India level, the average floor area per family and per person was 25.13 sq. mtrs. and 4.94 sq. mtrs., respectively. The minimum and maximum average floor area for different family sizes varied from 13.75 sq. mts. to 40.56 sq. mts. and for per person it varied from 3.47 sq. mts. to 13.75 sq. mts.

The average floor area (for all family sizes) per family was the highest in Manipur (58.57 sq. mts.) and lowest in Orissa (12.80 sq. mts.). State-wise details may be seen in Table 6.27.

### 6.3.6 Sickness and Occupational Disease

An attempt was made to find out the incidence of various types of sickness/ailments, duration of sickness and type of treatment, etc. among the

family members of the handloom workers surveyed. The reference period for this purpose was taken as the preceding three months from the date of survey. The data collected in this regard was however, found to be rather sketchy due to various reasons, such as, poor memory of the respondent/reporter, reluctance to disclose the nature of disease, ignorance about the names of various diseases, etc. However, an analysis of these data reveals that common cold and cough and fever accounted for 40 per cent of the total cases reported. Amongst the States, Tamil Nadu topped in reporting various types of sickness, accounting for about 30 per cent at the All-India level. Allopathic treatment was the most popular since 91 per cent of the cases were treated by this system of medicine.

As regards occupational diseases, no case was reported of any worker having contracted occupational disease among the 637 workers covered by the survey. Considering the non-hazardous nature of occupations in handloom industry, the incidence of occupational disease as enlisted under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, was not evident.

TABLE 6.1  
Percentage Distribution of families by caste/community

Sl. No.	State	No. of families covered	Percentage distribution of families into			
			Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribe	Muslims	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	119	—	—	—	100.0
2	Assam	36	13.9	19.5	8.3	58.3
3	Bihar	18	—	5.6	44.4	50.0
4	Haryana	24	8.3	—	37.5	54.2
5	Jammu & Kashmir	15	20.0	—	80.0	—
6	Karnataka	32	12.5	—	3.1	84.4
7	Kerala	24	8.3	—	—	91.7
8	Maharashtra	21	—	9.5	57.2	33.3
9	Manipur	28	—	—	—	100.0
10	Orissa	25	24.0	—	—	76.0
11	Rajasthan	24	—	—	50.0	50.0
12	Tamil Nadu	139	5.0	—	—	95.0
13	Tripura	12	16.7	—	—	83.3
14	Uttar Pradesh	77	3.9	—	83.1	13.0
15	West Bengal	43	7.0	—	4.6	88.4
	ALL-INDIA	637	5.8	1.6	19.3	73.3

TABLE 6.2

*Average Family size and Composition*

Sl. No.	State	No. of families covered	Total No. of family members	Average Family size consisting of			
				Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	119	601	1.63	1.44	1.98	5.05
2	Assam	36	163	1.86	1.75	0.92	4.53
3	Bihar	18	89	1.83	1.50	1.61	4.94
4	Haryana	24	98	1.67	0.96	1.46	4.09
5	Jammu & Kashmir	15	92	2.33	1.80	2.00	6.13
6	Karnataka	32	162	1.66	1.66	1.75	5.06
7	Kerala	24	128	1.63	2.25	1.45	5.33
8	Maharashtra	21	115	1.95	1.67	1.86	5.48
9	Manipur	28	130	1.86	1.93	0.85	4.64
10	Orissa	25	123	1.80	1.36	1.76	4.92
11	Rajasthan	24	149	2.29	1.83	2.08	6.20
12	Tamil Nadu	139	646	1.55	1.60	1.50	4.65
13	Tripura	12	52	1.17	1.42	1.75	4.34
14	Uttar Pradesh	77	449	1.83	1.35	2.65	5.83
15	West Bengal	43	241	1.65	1.49	2.47	5.61
<b>ALL INDIA</b>		<b>637</b>	<b>3,238</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>5.08</b>



TABLE 6.3

*Percentage distribution of families into family size groups*

Sl. No.	State	No. of families covered	Percentage of families having				Average family size
			Single member	2 to 5 members	6 to 9 members	10 or more members	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	119	1.7	59.7	35.3	3.3	5.05
2	Assam	36	11.1	50.0	38.9	—	4.53
3	Bihar	18	—	72.2	27.8	—	4.94
4	Haryana	24	33.3	33.3	29.2	4.2	4.09
5	Jammu & Kashmir	15	—	33.3	66.7	—	6.13
6	Karnataka	32	6.3	53.1	40.6	—	5.06
7	Kerala	24	4.2	58.3	29.2	8.3	5.33
8	Maharashtra	21	—	42.9	52.4	4.7	5.48
9	Manipur	28	3.6	67.9	25.0	3.5	4.64
10	Orissa	25	—	72.0	24.0	4.0	4.92
11	Rajasthan	24	4.2	33.3	50.0	12.5	6.20
12	Tamil Nadu	139	2.2	71.9	25.2	0.7	4.65
13	Tripura	12	—	75.0	25.0	—	4.34
14	Uttar Pradesh	77	2.6	45.5	45.4	6.5	5.83
15	West Bengal	43	—	46.5	51.2	2.3	5.61
<b>ALL INDIA</b>		<b>637</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>57.2</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>5.08</b>

TABLE 6.4

Percentage Distribution of Family Members by Age, Sex and Marital Status

State/Age Groups	Unmarried		Married		Widow/Widower	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>						
Below 15 Years	72.94	92.50	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years	27.06	6.67	5.52	19.31	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years	—	—	27.58	28.96	—	—
35 Years to 44 Years	—	—	27.59	26.21	—	17.65
45 Years to 58 Years	—	0.83	24.14	21.38	75.00	23.53
59 Years to 70 Years	—	—	13.79	4.14	25.00	52.94
71 Years and above	—	—	1.38	—	—	5.88
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>						
Below 15 Years	24.44	42.31	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years	66.67	46.15	12.90	27.59	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years	8.89	9.62	19.36	6.90	—	—
35 Years to 44 Years	—	1.92	12.90	41.38	—	25.00
45 Years to 58 Years	—	—	35.48	17.24	50.00	50.00
59 Years to 70 Years	—	—	19.36	6.89	50.00	25.00
71 Years and above	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>BIHAR</b>						
Below 15 Years	64.29	64.71	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years	25.00	29.41	9.52	14.29	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years	10.71	5.88	9.52	28.57	—	—
35 Years to 44 Years	—	—	42.86	23.81	50.00	—
45 Years to 58 Years	—	—	23.81	28.57	—	—
59 Years to 70 Years	—	—	9.53	4.76	50.00	—
71 Years and above	—	—	4.76	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>HARYANA</b>						
Below 15 Years	56.00	87.50	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years	32.00	12.50	32.14	36.84	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years	12.00	—	28.57	31.58	—	—
35 Years to 44 Years	—	—	21.43	15.79	—	—
45 Years to 58 Years	—	—	10.72	15.79	—	—
59 Years to 70 Years	—	—	7.14	—	100.00	100.00
71 Years and above	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

TABLE 6.4—contd.  
 Percentage Distribution of Family Members by Age, Sex and Marital Status

State/Age Group	Divorce		Total		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	8	9	10	11	12
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	38.87	39.36	39.10
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	—	—	16.93	12.77	14.98
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	—	—	12.54	14.89	13.64
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	12.54	14.54	13.48
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	11.91	12.77	12.31
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	6.58	5.32	5.99
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	0.63	0.35	0.50
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>319</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>601</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>					
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	14.10	25.88	20.25
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	—	—	43.59	37.65	40.49
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	—	—	12.82	8.24	10.43
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	5.13	16.47	11.04
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	15.39	8.23	11.66
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	8.97	3.53	6.13
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>78</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>BIHAR</b>					
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	35.30	28.95	32.59
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	—	—	17.65	21.05	19.10
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	—	—	9.80	18.42	13.48
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	19.61	13.16	16.85
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	9.80	15.79	12.36
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	5.88	2.63	4.50
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	1.96	—	1.12
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>51</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>HARYANA</b>					
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	25.93	47.73	35.72
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	—	—	31.48	22.73	27.55
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	—	—	20.37	13.64	17.35
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	11.11	6.82	9.18
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	5.56	6.81	6.12
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	5.55	2.27	4.08
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>54</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>98</b>

TABLE 6.4— contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	38.71	72.00	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	45.16	28.00	12.50	12.50	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	16.13	—	18.75	25.00	—	—
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	12.50	31.25	—	—
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	43.75	31.25	—	75.00
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	12.50	—	—	25.00
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>KARNATAKA</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	61.70	72.97	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	34.04	21.62	9.38	25.00	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	2.13	5.41	21.88	21.88	—	11.11
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	2.13	—	25.00	40.63	—	—
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	37.50	9.37	—	33.33
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	3.12	3.12	100.00	33.34
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	3.12	—	—	22.22
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>KERALA</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	60.00	51.52	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	30.00	45.45	—	14.82	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	3.33	—	23.08	29.63	—	11.11
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	3.33	—	26.92	29.63	—	44.45
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	3.34	3.03	26.92	14.81	—	—
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	11.54	7.41	—	33.33
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	11.54	3.70	100.00	11.11
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	58.54	68.18	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	34.14	31.82	8.33	24.00	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	7.32	—	29.17	24.00	—	—
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	29.17	36.00	—	—
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	25.00	16.00	—	—
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	8.33	—	—	100.00
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>

TABLE 6.4—contd.

	1	8	9	10	11	12
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	25.53	40.00	32.61
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	34.04	20.00	27.17
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	17.02	8.89	13.04
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	4.26	11.11	7.61
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	14.89	17.78	16.31
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	4.26	2.22	3.26
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	—	—	—	47	45	92
<b>KARNATAKA</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	35.80	33.33	34.57
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	23.46	19.75	21.60
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	—	—	66.67	9.88	14.82	12.35
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	11.11	16.05	13.58
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	14.82	7.41	11.11
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	100.00	—	—	3.70	4.94	4.32
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	33.33	1.23	3.70	2.47
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	1	3	—	81	81	162
<b>KERALA</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	31.58	23.94	27.34
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	15.79	26.76	21.88
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	12.28	12.68	12.50
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	14.04	16.90	15.62
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	50.00	14.03	9.45	10.94
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	50.00	5.26	8.45	7.03
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	7.02	2.82	4.69
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	—	2	—	57	71	128
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	36.92	30.00	33.91
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	24.62	26.00	25.22
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	15.38	12.00	13.91
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	10.77	18.00	13.91
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	9.23	8.00	8.70
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	3.08	6.00	4.35
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	—	—	—	65	50	115

TABLE 6.4—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MANIPUR</b>							
Below 15 Years		38.54	36.67	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years		29.41	53.33	—	3.23	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years		26.47	10.00	12.90	22.58	—	—
35 Years to 44 Years		5.58	—	22.58	22.58	—	—
45 Years to 58 Years		—	—	38.71	41.93	—	100.00
59 Years to 70 Years		—	—	19.36	6.45	—	—
71 Years and above		—	—	6.45	3.23	—	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	—	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>		<b>34</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	—	<b>3</b>
<b>ORISSA</b>							
Below 15 Years		61.11	84.61	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years		36.11	15.39	—	21.43	—	—
<b>25 Years to 34 Years</b>		<b>2.78</b>	—	33.34	39.28	—	—
35 Years to 44 Years		—	—	33.33	17.86	—	—
45 Years to 58 Years		—	—	33.33	21.43	100.00	—
59 Years to 70 Years		—	—	—	—	—	100.00
71 Years and above		—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>							
Below 15 Years		68.42	92.31	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years		31.58	7.69	23.81	33.33	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years		—	—	33.33	25.64	—	—
35 Years to 44 Years		—	—	7.14	12.82	—	—
45 Years to 58 Years		—	—	16.67	25.64	—	66.67
59 Years to 70 Years		—	—	19.05	2.57	100.00	—
71 Years and above		—	—	—	—	—	33.33
<b>Total</b>		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>							
Below 15 Years		61.58	67.50	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years		32.93	30.63	4.00	16.67	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years		4.27	1.25	24.00	31.33	—	—
35 Years to 44 Years		1.22	0.62	26.00	32.00	—	10.00
45 Years to 58 Years		—	—	37.33	17.33	—	60.00
59 Years to 70 Years		—	—	8.67	2.67	50.00	25.00
71 Years and above		—	—	—	—	50.00	5.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>		<b>164</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>

TABL 6.4—Contd.

	1	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MANIPUR</b>						
Below 15 Years	—	—	—	20.00	16.92	18.46
15 Years to 24 Years	—	—	—	15.38	26.15	20.77
25 Years to 34 Years	—	—	—	20.15	15.39	17.69
35 Years to 44 Years	—	—	—	13.85	10.77	12.31
45 Years to 58 Years	—	—	100.00	18.46	26.15	22.31
59 Years to 70 Years	—	—	—	9.23	3.08	6.15
71 Years and above	—	—	—	3.08	1.54	2.91
<b>Total</b>	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	—	—	<b>1</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>ORISSA</b>						
Below 15 Years	—	—	—	32.84	39.29	35.77
15 Years to 24 Years	—	—	—	19.40	17.86	18.70
25 Years to 34 Years	—	—	—	16.42	19.64	17.89
35 Years to 44 Years	—	—	—	14.92	8.93	12.19
45 Years to 58 Years	—	—	—	16.42	10.71	13.82
59 Years to 70 Years	—	—	—	—	3.57	1.63
71 Years and above	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	—	—	—	<b>67</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>						
Below 15 Years	—	—	—	32.10	35.29	33.56
15 Years to 24 Years	—	—	—	27.16	22.06	24.83
25 Years to 34 Years	—	—	—	17.29	14.71	16.11
35 Years to 44 Years	—	—	—	3.70	7.35	5.37
45 Years to 58 Years	—	—	—	8.64	17.65	12.75
59 Years to 70 Years	—	—	—	11.11	1.47	6.71
71 Years and above	—	—	—	—	1.47	0.67
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	—	—	—	<b>81</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>						
Below 15 Years	—	—	—	31.96	32.73	32.35
15 Years to 24 Years	—	—	—	18.99	22.43	20.75
25 Years to 34 Years	—	—	—	13.61	14.85	14.24
35 Years to 44 Years	—	—	—	12.97	15.45	14.24
45 Years to 58 Years	—	—	—	17.72	11.51	14.55
59 Years to 70 Years	—	—	—	4.43	2.73	3.56
71 Years and above	—	—	—	0.32	0.30	0.31
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	—	—	—	<b>316</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>646</b>

TABLE 6.4—concl'd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>TRIPURA</b>							
Below 15 Years . . . . .		76.92	73.33	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .		15.39	26.67	20.00	30.00	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .		7.69	—	20.00	50.00	—	—
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .		—	—	50.00	10.00	—	—
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .		—	—	10.00	10.00	—	66.67
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .		—	—	—	—	100.00	33.33
71 Years and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b> . . . . .		<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>							
Below 15 Years . . . . .		72.56	86.60	—	1.14	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .		24.39	10.31	10.11	22.73	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .		1.83	3.09	26.97	30.68	—	—
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .		0.61	—	28.09	27.27	—	—
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .		0.61	—	24.72	12.50	33.33	50.00
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .		—	—	10.11	5.68	50.00	25.00
71 Years and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	16.67	25.00
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b> . . . . .		<b>164</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>							
Below 15 Years . . . . .		80.00	85.97	—	—	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .		20.00	12.28	8.16	30.61	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .		—	—	34.70	38.77	—	—
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .		—	1.75	30.61	14.29	—	—
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .		—	—	22.45	14.29	25.00	14.29
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .		—	—	2.04	—	25.00	57.14
71 Years and above . . . . .		—	—	2.04	2.04	50.00	28.57
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b> . . . . .		<b>75</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>ALL-INDIA</b>							
Below 15 Years . . . . .		63.87	74.36	—	0.14	—	—
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .		30.82	22.81	8.43	21.02	—	—
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .		4.36	2.16	25.69	29.20	—	2.25
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .		0.74	0.40	25.83	26.80	3.85	11.24
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .		0.21	0.27	28.31	19.04	30.77	38.20
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .		—	—	10.36	3.38	46.15	38.20
71 Years and above . . . . .		—	—	1.38	0.42	19.23	11.11
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b> . . . . .		<b>941</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>89</b>



TABLE 6.4—concl.

	1	8	9	10	11	12
<b>TRIPURA</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	41.67	39.29	40.39
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	16.67	25.00	21.15
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	12.50	17.86	15.38
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	20.83	3.57	11.54
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	4.17	10.71	7.69
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	4.16	3.57	3.85
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	—	—	—	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	45.95	44.74	45.43
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	18.92	15.79	17.59
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	—	—	100.00	10.42	16.31	12.92
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	10.04	12.63	11.14
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	9.65	6.84	8.46
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	4.63	3.16	4.01
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	0.39	0.53	0.45
<b>Total</b>	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	—	—	1	<b>259</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>449</b>
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	46.88	43.36	45.23
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	14.84	19.47	17.01
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	13.28	16.81	14.94
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	11.72	7.08	9.54
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	9.38	7.08	8.39
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	1.56	3.54	2.49
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	2.34	2.66	2.49
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	—	—	—	<b>128</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	35.52	35.70	35.61
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	20.74	20.57	20.66
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	—	—	42.86	13.42	14.75	14.05
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	11.52	13.13	12.29
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	—	28.57	12.71	11.19	11.98
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	100.00	—	—	5.20	3.82	4.54
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	14.28	0.84	0.87
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Total Family Members</b>	1	7	—	<b>1,692</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>3,238</b>

TABLE 6.5

Percentage Distribution of Family Members by Age, Sex and Level of Literacy

State/Level of Literacy	Age Groups								
	5 to 9			10 to 14			15 to 19		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	22.45	34.78	28.42	4.55	40.00	21.43	30.30	66.66	41.67
Up to Primary . . . . .	77.55	65.22	71.58	95.45	57.50	77.38	42.43	26.67	37.50
Middle . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2.50	1.19	15.15	6.67	12.50
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.12	—	8.33
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	49	46	95	44	40	84	33	15	48
<b>ASSAM</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	—	—	—	14.29	18.18	16.67	7.69	9.09	8.33
Up to Primary . . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	57.14	54.55	55.55	30.77	18.18	25.00
Middle . . . . .	—	—	—	28.57	27.27	27.78	46.15	54.55	50.00
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.39	18.18	16.67
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	3	4	7	7	11	18	13	11	24
<b>BIHAR</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	14.29	28.57	21.43	11.11	25.00	15.39	33.33	33.33	33.34
Up to Primary . . . . .	85.71	71.43	78.57	77.78	75.00	76.92	16.67	50.00	33.33
Middle . . . . .	—	—	—	11.11	—	7.69	50.00	—	25.00
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.67	8.33
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	7	7	14	9	4	13	6	6	12
<b>HARYANA</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	50.00	57.14	54.55	33.33	42.86	40.00	66.67	60.00	62.50
Up to Primary . . . . .	50.00	42.86	45.45	66.67	57.14	60.00	—	20.00	12.50
Middle . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.33	20.00	25.00
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	4	7	11	3	7	10	3	5	8



TABLE 6.5—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>										
Illiterate . . . . .		33.33	60.00	50.00	16.67	36.36	29.41	44.44	60.00	50.00
Up to Primary . . . . .		66.67	40.00	50.00	83.33	63.64	70.59	11.11	20.00	14.29
Middle . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	44.45	20.00	35.71
Secondary . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graduation and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .		3	5	8	6	11	17	9	5	14
<b>KARNATAKA</b>										
Illiterate . . . . .		—	57.14	40.00	—	22.22	11.11	28.57	50.00	41.18
Up to Primary . . . . .		100.00	42.86	60.00	100.00	66.67	83.33	28.57	20.00	23.53
Middle . . . . .		—	—	—	—	11.11	5.56	42.86	10.00	23.53
Secondary . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.00	11.76
Graduation and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .		6	14	20	9	9	18	7	10	17
<b>KERALA</b>										
Illiterate . . . . .		25.00	—	12.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Up to Primary . . . . .		75.00	100.00	87.50	100.00	90.91	94.44	—	30.00	23.08
Middle . . . . .		—	—	—	—	9.09	5.56	33.33	50.00	46.15
Secondary . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	66.67	20.00	30.77
Graduation and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .		4	4	8	7	11	18	3	10	13
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>										
Illiterate . . . . .		66.67	—	40.00	14.29	33.33	25.00	12.50	50.00	31.25
Up to Primary . . . . .		33.33	100.00	60.00	71.43	44.45	56.25	50.00	12.50	31.25
Middle . . . . .		—	—	—	14.28	22.22	18.75	25.00	37.50	31.25
Secondary . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	12.50	—	6.25
Graduation and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .		6	4	10	7	9	16	8	8	16

TABLE 6.5—contd.

	1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>										
Illiterate . . . . .		28.57	100.00	54.55	73.68	100.00	86.49	50.00	74.42	62.07
Up to Primary . . . . .		28.57	—	18.18	10.53	—	5.41	27.27	23.26	25.29
Middle . . . . .		14.29	—	9.09	10.53	—	5.40	15.91	2.32	9.20
Secondary . . . . .		14.29	—	9.09	5.26	—	2.70	4.55	—	2.29
Graduation and above . . . . .		14.28	—	9.09	—	—	—	2.27	—	1.15
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .		7	4	11	19	18	37	44	43	87
<b>KARNATAKA</b>										
Illiterate . . . . .		33.33	50.00	38.89	30.30	76.32	54.93	23.88	61.04	43.75
Up to Primary . . . . .		16.67	33.33	22.22	57.58	15.79	35.21	56.72	28.57	41.67
Middle . . . . .		16.67	—	11.11	—	—	—	7.46	2.60	4.86
Secondary . . . . .		25.00	16.67	22.22	12.12	7.89	9.86	10.45	7.79	9.03
Graduation and above . . . . .		8.33	—	5.56	—	—	—	1.49	—	0.69
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .		12	6	18	33	38	71	67	77	144
<b>KERALA</b>										
Illiterate . . . . .		—	—	—	16.67	25.71	21.54	12.00	13.04	12.61
Up to Primary . . . . .		50.00	22.22	33.33	66.67	60.00	63.07	66.00	57.97	61.34
Middle . . . . .		16.67	33.33	26.67	10.00	14.29	12.31	10.00	20.29	15.97
Secondary . . . . .		33.33	33.34	33.33	3.33	—	1.54	10.00	7.25	8.40
Graduation and above . . . . .		—	11.11	6.67	3.33	—	1.54	2.00	1.45	1.68
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .		6	9	15	30	35	65	50	69	119
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>										
Illiterate . . . . .		37.50	60.00	46.16	52.00	81.82	65.96	40.74	58.33	49.02
Up to Primary . . . . .		12.50	—	7.69	32.00	9.09	21.28	37.04	22.92	30.39
Middle . . . . .		—	20.00	7.69	4.00	9.09	6.38	7.41	16.67	11.77
Secondary . . . . .		37.50	—	23.08	12.00	—	6.38	12.96	—	6.86
Graduation and above . . . . .		12.50	20.00	15.38	—	—	—	1.85	2.08	1.96
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .		8	5	13	25	22	47	54	48	102

TABLE 6.5

Percentage Distribution of Family Members by Age, Sex and Level of Literacy

State/Level of Literacy	Age Groups								
	5 to 9			10 to 14			15 to 19		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>									
Illiterate	22.45	34.78	28.42	4.55	40.00	21.43	30.30	66.66	41.67
Up to Primary	77.55	65.22	71.58	95.45	57.50	77.38	42.43	26.67	37.50
Middle	—	—	—	—	2.50	1.19	15.15	6.67	12.50
Secondary	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.12	—	8.33
Graduation and above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members	49	46	95	44	40	84	33	15	48
<b>ASSAM</b>									
Illiterate	—	—	—	14.29	18.18	16.67	7.69	9.09	8.33
Up to Primary	100.00	100.00	100.00	57.14	54.55	55.55	30.77	18.18	25.00
Middle	—	—	—	28.57	27.27	27.78	46.15	54.55	50.00
Secondary	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.39	18.18	16.67
Graduation and above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members	3	4	7	7	11	18	13	11	24
<b>BIHAR</b>									
Illiterate	14.29	28.57	21.43	11.11	25.00	15.39	33.33	33.33	33.34
Up to Primary	85.71	71.43	78.57	77.78	75.00	76.92	16.67	50.00	33.33
Middle	—	—	—	11.11	—	7.69	50.00	—	25.00
Secondary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.67	8.33
Graduation and above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members	7	7	14	9	4	13	6	6	12
<b>HARYANA</b>									
Illiterate	50.00	57.14	54.55	33.33	42.86	40.00	66.67	60.00	62.50
Up to Primary	50.00	42.86	45.45	66.67	57.14	60.00	—	20.00	12.50
Middle	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.33	20.00	25.00
Secondary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graduation and above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members	4	7	11	3	7	10	3	5	8

TABLE 6.5—contd.

Percentage Distribution of Family Members by Age, Sex and Level of Literacy

State/Level of Literacy	Age Groups								
	20 to 24			25 and above			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	19.05	76.19	47.62	48.23	91.85	69.57	32.99	70.82	50.83
Up to Primary . . . . .	33.33	23.81	28.57	41.84	7.41	25.00	55.55	28.01	42.57
Middle . . . . .	4.76	—	2.38	7.80	0.74	4.35	5.90	1.17	3.67
Secondary . . . . .	42.86	—	21.43	1.42	—	0.72	5.21	—	2.75
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	0.71	—	0.36	0.35	—	0.18
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	21	21	42	141	135	276	288	257	545
<b>ASSAM</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	14.29	14.29	14.28	24.24	48.39	35.93	16.88	26.92	21.93
Up to Primary . . . . .	28.57	4.76	16.67	27.28	32.26	29.69	33.77	29.49	31.61
Middle . . . . .	33.33	47.62	40.48	21.21	16.13	18.75	28.57	30.77	29.68
Secondary . . . . .	23.81	33.33	28.57	18.18	3.22	10.94	16.88	12.82	14.84
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	9.09	—	4.69	3.90	—	1.94
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	21	21	42	33	31	64	77	78	155
<b>BIHAR</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	33.34	100.00	60.00	58.33	78.95	67.44	38.77	57.90	47.13
Up to Primary . . . . .	33.33	—	20.00	29.17	21.05	25.58	44.90	39.47	42.53
Middle . . . . .	—	—	—	12.50	—	6.98	14.29	—	8.04
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.63	1.15
Graduation and above . . . . .	33.33	—	20.00	—	—	—	2.04	—	1.15
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	3	2	5	24	19	43	49	38	87
<b>HARYANA</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	42.86	60.00	47.37	39.13	84.62	55.56	42.55	64.86	52.38
Up to Primary . . . . .	35.71	20.00	31.58	30.44	15.38	25.00	34.04	29.73	32.14
Middle . . . . .	21.43	20.00	21.05	13.04	—	8.33	14.90	5.41	10.72
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	17.39	—	11.11	8.51	—	4.76
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	14	5	19	23	13	36	47	37	84

TABLE 6.5—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MANIPUR</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	25.00	—	11.11	20.00	—	10.00	—	—	—
Up to Primary . . . . .	75.00	100.00	88.89	80.00	100.00	90.00	—	—	—
Middle . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	80.00	40.00	60.00
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.00	60.00	40.00
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	4	5	9	5	5	10	5	5	10
<b>ORISSA</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	35.71	30.00	33.33	16.67	28.57	23.08	14.29	75.00	36.36
Up to Primary . . . . .	64.29	70.00	66.67	83.33	71.43	76.92	42.85	25.00	36.37
Middle . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	42.86	—	27.27
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	14	10	24	6	7	13	7	4	11
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	54.55	37.50	47.37	25.00	50.00	37.50	23.08	75.00	42.86
Up to Primary . . . . .	45.45	62.50	52.63	62.50	50.00	56.25	38.46	12.50	28.57
Middle . . . . .	—	—	—	12.50	—	6.25	38.46	12.50	28.57
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	11	8	19	8	8	16	13	8	21
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	9.76	5.71	7.89	6.67	19.61	13.54	10.00	32.69	24.39
Up to Primary . . . . .	90.24	94.29	92.11	91.11	76.47	83.33	36.67	53.85	47.56
Middle . . . . .	—	—	—	2.22	3.92	3.13	43.33	11.54	23.17
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.00	1.92	4.88
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	41	35	76	45	51	96	30	52	82



TABLE 6.5—contd.

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>MANIPUR</b>									
Illiterate	—	—	—	23.81	45.94	34.18	19.67	26.57	23.20
Up to Primary	—	8.33	5.88	2.38	5.41	3.80	13.12	20.31	16.80
Middle	—	16.67	11.77	9.52	24.32	16.45	13.11	20.31	16.80
Secondary	60.00	58.33	58.82	16.67	18.92	17.72	18.03	26.56	22.40
Graduation and above	40.00	16.67	23.53	47.62	5.41	27.85	36.07	6.25	20.80
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Absolute No. of family members</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>ORISSA</b>									
Illiterate	—	66.67	33.33	34.37	83.33	55.36	27.69	62.75	43.10
Up to Primary	100.00	33.33	66.67	56.25	16.67	39.28	63.08	37.25	51.73
Middle	—	—	—	6.25	—	3.57	7.69	—	4.31
Secondary	—	—	—	3.13	—	1.79	1.54	—	0.86
Graduation and above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Absolute No. of family members</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>									
Illiterate	55.56	85.71	68.75	52.94	92.86	70.97	45.95	75.00	58.96
Up to Primary	—	14.29	6.25	23.53	7.14	16.13	31.08	21.66	26.87
Middle	22.22	—	12.50	17.65	—	9.68	18.92	1.67	11.19
Secondary	22.22	—	12.50	5.88	—	3.22	4.05	1.67	2.98
Graduation and above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Absolute No. of family members</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>									
Illiterate	16.67	36.36	25.00	27.09	56.76	41.58	18.94	39.29	29.23
Up to Primary	56.66	45.46	51.92	53.55	34.46	44.23	62.79	52.27	57.47
Middle	6.67	18.18	11.54	10.97	7.43	9.24	10.96	7.47	9.20
Secondary	16.67	—	9.62	8.39	1.35	4.95	6.98	0.97	3.94
Graduation and above	3.33	—	1.92	—	—	—	0.33	—	0.16
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Absolute No. of family members</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>609</b>

TABLE 6.5—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>TRIPURA</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	—	20.00	11.11	—	33.33	22.22	—	20.00	14.28
Up to Primary . . . . .	100.00	80.00	88.89	100.00	66.67	77.78	50.00	20.00	28.57
Middle . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.00	40.00	42.86
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.00	14.29
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	4	5	9	3	6	9	2	5	7
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	48.98	24.14	39.74	22.58	19.35	20.97	26.09	46.16	33.33
Up to Primary . . . . .	51.02	75.86	60.26	77.42	80.65	79.03	47.82	46.15	47.22
Middle . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.74	7.69	16.67
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.35	—	2.78
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	49	29	78	31	31	62	23	13	36
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	25.00	23.08	24.07	—	10.00	3.57	—	30.00	16.67
Up to Primary . . . . .	75.00	76.92	75.93	100.00	90.00	96.43	87.50	70.00	77.78
Middle . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.50	—	5.55
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	28	26	54	18	10	28	8	10	18
<b>ALL-INDIA</b>									
Illiterate . . . . .	28.76	26.32	27.60	10.10	25.45	17.99	20.59	38.32	29.38
Up to Primary . . . . .	71.24	73.68	72.40	87.02	70.00	78.27	37.65	36.53	37.09
Middle . . . . .	—	—	—	2.88	4.55	3.74	33.53	17.96	25.82
Secondary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.23	7.19	7.71
Graduation and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members . . . . .	233	209	442	208	220	428	170	167	337

TABLE 6.5 - contd.

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>TRIPURA</b>									
Illiterate	—	50.00	25.00	30.00	50.00	40.00	14.28	35.72	26.53
Up to Primary	100.00	—	50.00	40.00	50.00	45.00	66.67	50.00	57.14
Middle	—	—	—	20.00	—	10.00	14.29	7.14	10.21
Secondary	—	50.00	25.00	10.00	—	5.00	4.76	7.14	6.12
Graduation and above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members	2	2	4	10	10	20	21	28	49
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>									
Illiterate	40.77	58.82	41.86	43.95	70.67	56.02	38.64	49.70	43.38
Up to Primary	38.46	35.10	37.21	43.96	29.33	37.35	50.00	49.09	49.61
Middle	—	—	11.63	7.69	—	4.22	7.27	1.21	4.67
Secondary	23.38	—	9.30	3.30	—	1.81	3.64	—	2.08
Graduation and above	—	—	—	1.10	—	00.60	0.45	—	0.26
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members	26	17	43	91	75	166	220	165	385
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>									
Illiterate	18.18	16.67	17.39	22.45	64.29	41.76	17.55	39.00	27.57
Up to Primary	36.37	50.00	43.48	36.74	30.95	34.06	59.65	55.00	57.48
Middle	18.18	33.33	26.09	34.69	4.76	20.88	17.54	6.00	12.15
Secondary	27.27	—	13.04	6.12	—	3.30	5.26	—	2.80
Graduation and above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members	11	12	23	49	42	91	114	100	214
<b>ALL-INDIA</b>									
Illiterate	23.76	33.05	32.53	37.25	69.78	52.75	28.83	50.00	39.02
Up to Primary	36.46	24.50	31.03	40.89	22.81	32.27	50.88	39.38	45.35
Middle	13.81	17.22	15.36	11.47	5.18	8.48	11.29	7.10	9.27
Secondary	22.10	12.58	17.77	6.88	1.93	4.52	6.85	3.10	5.04
Graduation and above	3.87	2.65	3.31	3.51	0.30	1.98	2.15	0.42	1.32
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Absolute No. of family members	181	151	332	741	675	1,416	1,533	1,422	2,955













TABLE 6. 6—contd.

1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>MANIPUR</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	23.08	70.00	43.48	33.34	100.00	62.50
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	33.33	—	18.75
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	69.23	10.00	43.48	33.33	—	18.75
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	7.69	—	4.35	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	—	20.00	8.69	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>ORISSA</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	90.91	45.45	68.18	100.00	—	66.67
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not working but seeking /available for work . . . . .	9.09	—	4.65	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	—	54.55	27.27	—	100.00	33.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	64.29	70.00	66.66	66.67	60.00	62.50
(ii) Casual . . . . .	28.57	10.00	20.83	33.33	20.00	25.00
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	10.00	4.17	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	7.14	—	4.17	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	—	10.00	4.17	—	20.00	12.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	97.67	73.47	84.78	97.56	74.51	84.79
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5.88	3.26
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	2.33	—	1.09	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	10.20	5.43	2.44	15.69	9.78
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	—	16.33	8.70	—	3.92	2.17
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

TABLE 6.6—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>TRIPURA</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	—	—	—	75.00	42.86	54.55
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	9.09	4.76	25.00	—	9.09
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	70.00	72.73	41.43	—	14.28	9.09
Not in labour force . . . . .	30.00	18.18	23.81	—	42.86	27.27
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	2.52	—	1.47	—	16.67	44.30
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	*	—	2.53
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3.33	1.27
Family worker . . . . .	4.20	3.53	3.92	*	23.33	12.66
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	1.68	—	0.98	*	—	3.80
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	40.34	52.94	45.59	*	13.33	18.99
Not in labour force . . . . .	51.26	43.53	48.04	—	43.33	16.45
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	—	—	—	47.37	22.73	34.15
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	2.04	0.92	21.05	—	9.76
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4.55	2.44
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	—	—	—	10.53	—	4.88
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	65.00	57.14	61.47	21.05	9.09	14.62
Not in labour force . . . . .	35.00	40.82	37.61	—	63.63	34.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	2.16	2.54	2.34	51.85	33.96	43.35
(ii) Casual . . . . .	0.17	2.54	1.30	6.84	6.92	6.88
Apprentice . . . . .	0.33	—	0.17	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	0.18	0.09	3.99	0.63	2.39
Family worker . . . . .	1.33	3.62	2.43	2.56	12.58	7.32
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	1.00	—	0.52	9.69	3.77	6.88
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	55.24	49.09	52.30	24.22	11.64	18.23
Not in labour force . . . . .	39.77	42.03	40.85	0.85	30.50	14.95
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\*Percentage not given.









TABLE 6.6—contd.

1	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>KARNATAKA</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	100.00	33.33	50.00	—	—	—
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	—	66.67	50.00	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	—	—	—
<b>KERALA</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	25.00	—	16.67	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	75.00	100.00	83.33	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	—	—	—
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—





TABLE 6.6—*contd.*

1	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>MANIPUR</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	—	—	—
<b>ORISSA</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	—	100.00	100.00	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	—	—	—
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	—	—	—



TABLE 6.6—*contd.*

1	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>TRIPURA</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	—	—	—
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	—	—	—
<b>ALL INDIA</b>						
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	6.67	7.69	7.14	—	—	—
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	6.67	—	3.57	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labour force . . . . .	86.66	92.31	89.29	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	—	—	—

TABLE 6.6—*contd.*

State/Activity status	Absolute total		
	Male	Female	Total
1	26	27	28
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	161	100	261
(ii) Casual . . . . .	11	51	62
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	2	1	3
Family worker . . . . .	1	—	1
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	2	—	2
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	86	44	130
Not in labour force . . . . .	56	86	142
<b>Total</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>601</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	20	35	55
(ii) Casual . . . . .	5	—	5
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	22	1	23
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	2	—	2
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	25	20	45
Not in labour force . . . . .	4	29	33
<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>BIHAR</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	24	19	43
(ii) Casual . . . . .	2	—	2
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	1	—	1
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	18	8	26
Not in labour force . . . . .	6	11	17
<b>Total</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>HARYANA</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	37	11	48
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	1	1
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	2	1	3
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	4	7	11
Not in labour force . . . . .	11	24	35
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>98</b>

TABLE 6.6—contd.

1	26	27	28
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	27	—	27
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	2	2
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	1	—	1
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	4	2	6
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	11	9	20
Not in labour force . . . . .	4	32	36
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>KARNATAKA</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	45	23	68
(ii) Casual . . . . .	1	4	5
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	1	—	1
Family worker . . . . .	1	24	25
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	—	—	—
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	19	13	32
Not in labour force . . . . .	14	17	31
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>81</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>162</b>
<b>KERALA</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	16	20	36
(ii) Casual . . . . .	12	2	14
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	1	—	1
Family worker . . . . .	1	2	3
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	6	3	9
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	9	18	27
Not in labour force . . . . .	12	26	38
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>57</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	32	21	53
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	2	2
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	3	2	5
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	12	13	25
Not in labour force . . . . .	18	12	30
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>65</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>115</b>

TABLE 6.6—contd.

1	26	27	28
<b>MANIPUR</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	14	30	44
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	—	—
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	5	—	5
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	15	4	19
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	15	15	30
Not in labour force . . . . .	16	16	32
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>ORISSA</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee—(i) Regular . . . . .	37	6	43
(ii) Casual . . . . .	—	2	2
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	—	—	—
Family worker . . . . .	—	—	—
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	4	—	4
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	15	9	24
Not in labour force . . . . .	11	39	50
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>67</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	35	26	61
(ii) Casual . . . . .	7	5	12
Apprentice . . . . .	2	—	2
Self employed . . . . .	3	—	3
Family worker . . . . .	—	4	4
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	4	—	4
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	15	7	22
Not in labour force . . . . .	15	26	41
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>81</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	190	133	323
(ii) Casual . . . . .	2	9	11
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	2	1	3
Family worker . . . . .	8	55	63
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	6	2	8
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	82	58	140
Not in labour force . . . . .	26	72	98
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>316</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>646</b>

TABLE 6.6—Concl'd.

1	26	27	28
<b>TRIPURA</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	8	9	17
(ii) Casual . . . . .	1	2	3
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	1	—	1
Family worker . . . . .	1	1	2
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	1	—	1
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	7	9	16
Not in labour force . . . . .	5	7	12
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	108	17	125
(ii) Casual . . . . .	2	2	4
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	3	1	4
Family worker . . . . .	12	24	36
Not working but seeking/available for worker . . . . .	6	—	6
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	59	49	108
Not in labour force . . . . .	69	97	166
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>259</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>449</b>
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	51	17	68
(ii) Casual . . . . .	5	7	12
Apprentice . . . . .	—	—	—
Self employed . . . . .	2	—	2
Family worker . . . . .	—	5	5
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	2	—	2
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	43	30	73
Not in labour force . . . . .	25	54	79
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>128</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>			
Bonded labour . . . . .	—	—	—
Employee (i) Regular . . . . .	805	467	1,272 (39.3)
(ii) Casual . . . . .	48	89	137 (4.2)
Apprentice . . . . .	2	—	2 (0.1)
Self employed . . . . .	43	4	47 (1.5)
Family worker . . . . .	24	115	139 (4.3)
Not working but seeking/available for work . . . . .	58	14	72 (2.2)
Attending educational institutions . . . . .	420	309	729 (22.5)
Not in labour force . . . . .	292	548	840 (25.9)
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,692</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>3,238 (100.0)</b>

NOTE :—Figures in brackets in col. 28 are percentages.

TABLE 6.7

Percentage distribution of family members by age, sex and economic status

State/Age groups	Economic Status					
	% Earner			% Non-Earner		
	Male	Female	Sub-Total	Male	Female	Sub-Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>						
1. Below 15 Years . . . . .	2.87	5.26	3.99	82.07	79.23	80.73
2. 15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	21.26	19.74	20.55	11.72	4.62	8.36
3. 25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	22.99	25.00	23.93	—	3.08	1.46
4. 35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	22.99	24.34	23.62	—	3.07	1.45
5. 45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	21.84	21.05	21.47	—	3.08	1.45
6. 59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	8.05	4.61	6.44	4.83	6.15	5.46
7. 71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	1.38	0.78	1.09
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	28.95	25.29	54.24	24.13	21.63	45.76
<b>ASSAM</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	2.77	1.21	35.49	42.86	40.00
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	38.30	52.78	44.58	51.61	26.53	36.25
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	17.02	13.89	15.66	6.45	4.08	5.00
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	8.51	25.00	15.66	—	10.20	6.25
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	25.53	2.78	15.66	—	12.25	7.50
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	10.64	2.78	7.23	6.45	4.08	5.00
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	28.83	22.09	50.92	19.02	30.06	49.08
<b>BIHAR</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	72.00	57.90	65.91
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	19.23	36.84	26.67	16.00	5.26	11.36
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	15.39	21.05	17.78	4.00	15.79	9.09
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	38.46	15.79	28.89	—	10.53	4.55
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	19.23	26.32	22.22	—	5.26	2.27
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	7.69	—	4.44	4.00	5.26	4.55
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	4.00	—	2.27
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	29.21	21.35	50.56	28.09	21.35	49.44
<b>HARYANA</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	16.67	4.08	82.35	59.37	67.35
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	40.54	16.67	34.69	11.77	25.00	20.41
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	29.73	33.33	30.61	—	6.25	4.08
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	16.22	16.66	16.33	—	3.12	2.04
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	8.11	16.67	10.21	—	3.12	2.04
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	5.40	—	4.08	5.88	3.12	4.08
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	37.76	12.24	50.00	17.35	32.65	50.00



TABLE 6.7—contd.  
 Percentage distribution of family members by age, sex and economic status

State/Age Groups	Economic Status		
	Absolute Total		
	Male	Female	Total
1	8	9	10
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>			
Below 15 Years . . . . .	124	111	235
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	54	36	90
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	40	42	82
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	40	41	81
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	38	36	74
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	21	15	36
71 Years and above . . . . .	2	1	3
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>319</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>601</b>
Percentage distribution of all Members . . . . .	53.08	46.92	100.00
<b>ASSAM</b>			
Below 15 Years . . . . .	11	22	33
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	34	32	66
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	10	7	17
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	4	14	18
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	12	7	19
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	7	3	10
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>78</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>163</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	47.85	52.15	100.00
<b>BIHAR</b>			
Below 15 Years . . . . .	18	11	29
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	9	8	17
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	5	7	12
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	10	5	15
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	5	6	11
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	3	1	4
71 Years and above . . . . .	1	—	1
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>51</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>89</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	57.30	42.70	100.00
<b>HARYANA</b>			
Below 15 Years . . . . .	14	21	35
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	17	10	27
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	11	6	17
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	6	3	9
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	3	3	6
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	3	1	4
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>54</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>98</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	55.10	44.90	100.00

TABLE 6.7—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	3.57	—	3.33	57.90	41.86	46.77
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	32.15	—	30.00	36.84	20.93	25.81
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	25.00	—	23.33	5.26	9.30	8.07
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	7.14	100.00	13.33	—	6.98	4.84
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	25.00	—	23.34	—	18.60	12.90
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	7.14	—	6.67	—	2.33	1.61
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	30.43	2.17	32.61	20.65	46.74	67.39
<b>KARNATAKA</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	4.25	7.41	5.41	79.41	46.30	59.09
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	27.66	18.52	24.32	17.65	20.37	19.32
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	17.02	22.22	18.92	—	11.11	6.82
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	19.15	29.63	22.97	—	9.26	5.68
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	25.53	11.11	20.27	—	5.56	3.41
58 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	4.26	7.41	5.41	2.94	3.70	3.41
71 Years and above . . . . .	2.13	3.70	2.70	—	3.70	2.27
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	29.01	16.67	45.68	20.99	33.33	54.32
<b>KERALA</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	4.54	1.96	64.29	32.65	44.16
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	13.79	22.73	17.65	17.86	28.57	24.68
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	20.69	18.18	19.61	3.57	10.21	7.79
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	27.59	36.36	31.37	—	8.16	5.19
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	27.59	13.64	21.57	—	6.12	3.90
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	10.34	4.55	7.84	—	10.21	6.49
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	14.28	4.08	7.79
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	22.66	17.99	39.84	21.88	38.28	60.16
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>						
Below 15 Years . . . . .	3.12	4.35	3.64	69.70	51.85	61.67
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	18.75	26.09	21.82	30.30	25.93	28.33
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	31.25	13.04	23.64	—	11.11	5.00
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	21.88	30.43	25.45	—	7.41	3.33
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	18.75	17.39	18.18	—	—	—
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	6.25	8.70	7.27	—	3.70	1.67
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	27.82	20.00	47.82	28.70	23.48	52.17

TABLE 6.7—contd.

1	8	9	10
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>			
Below 15 Years . . . . .	12	18	30
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	16	9	25
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	8	4	12
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	2	5	7
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	7	8	15
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	2	1	3
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>92</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	51.09	48.91	100.00
<b>KARNATAKA</b>			
Below 15 Years . . . . .	29	27	56
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	19	16	35
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	8	12	20
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	9	13	22
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	12	6	18
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	3	4	7
71 Years and above . . . . .	1	3	4
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>81</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>162</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	50.00	50.00	100.00
<b>KERALA</b>			
Below 15 Years . . . . .	18	17	35
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	9	19	28
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	7	9	16
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	8	12	20
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	8	6	14
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	3	6	9
71 Years and above . . . . .	4	2	6
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>57</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>128</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	44.53	55.47	100.00
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>			
Below 15 Years . . . . .	24	15	39
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	16	13	29
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	10	6	16
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	7	9	16
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	6	4	10
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	2	3	5
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>65</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>115</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	56.52	43.48	100.00

TABLE 6.7—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MANIPUR</b>							
Below 15 Years	—	—	—	—	28.26	31.43	29.63
15 Years to 24 Years	—	23.34	14.29	21.74	21.74	28.57	24.69
25 Years to 34 Years	15.79	23.33	20.41	21.74	8.57	16.05	—
35 Years to 44 Years	31.58	23.33	26.53	6.52	—	3.70	—
45 Years to 58 Years	47.37	26.67	34.69	6.52	25.71	14.82	—
59 Years to 70 Years	5.26	3.33	4.08	10.87	2.86	7.41	—
71 Years and above	—	—	—	4.35	2.86	3.70	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members	14.62	23.08	37.70	35.38	26.92	62.30	—
<b>ORISSA</b>							
Below 15 Years	—	12.50	2.22	73.34	43.75	55.13	—
15 Years to 24 Years	18.92	25.00	20.00	20.00	16.67	17.95	—
25 Years to 34 Years	27.03	62.50	33.34	3.33	12.50	8.98	—
35 Years to 44 Years	27.03	—	22.22	—	10.41	6.41	—
45 Years to 58 Years	27.02	—	22.22	3.33	12.50	8.97	—
59 Years to 70 Years	—	—	—	—	4.17	2.56	—
71 Years and above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members	30.08	6.50	36.58	24.39	39.02	63.41	—
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>							
Below 15 Years	4.26	—	2.56	70.59	64.87	67.61	—
15 Years to 24 Years	29.79	22.58	26.92	23.53	21.62	22.53	—
24 Years to 34 Years	27.66	25.81	26.92	2.94	5.41	4.22	—
35 Years to 44 Years	6.38	12.90	8.97	—	2.70	1.41	—
45 Years to 58 Years	14.89	35.48	23.09	—	2.70	1.41	—
59 Years to 70 Years	17.02	3.23	11.54	2.94	—	1.41	—
71 Years and above	—	—	—	—	2.70	1.41	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members	31.54	20.81	52.35	22.82	24.83	47.65	—
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>							
Below 15 Years	1.03	8.39	4.15	81.15	51.34	63.11	—
15 Years to 24 Years	22.68	19.58	21.37	13.11	24.60	20.06	—
25 Years to 34 Years	22.16	25.18	23.44	—	6.95	4.21	—
35 Years to 44 Years	20.62	28.67	24.04	0.82	5.35	3.56	—
45 Years to 58 Years	27.84	16.08	22.85	1.64	8.02	5.50	—
59 Years to 70 Years	5.67	2.10	4.15	2.46	3.21	2.91	—
71 Years and above	—	—	—	0.82	0.53	0.65	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members	30.03	22.14	52.17	18.89	28.95	47.84	—

TABLE 6.7—*contd.*

	1	8	9	10
<b>MANIPUR</b>				
Below 15 Years . . . . .		13	11	24
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .		10	17	27
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .		13	10	23
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .		9	7	16
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .		12	17	29
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .		6	2	8
71 Years and above . . . . .		2	1	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>130</b>
Percentage distribution of all members		50.00	50.00	100.00
<b>ORISSA</b>				
Below 15 Years . . . . .		22	22	44
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .		13	10	23
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .		11	11	22
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .		10	5	15
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .		11	6	17
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .		—	2	2
71 Years and above . . . . .		—	—	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>67</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>123</b>
Percentage distribution of all members		54.47	45.53	100.00
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>				
Below 15 Years . . . . .		26	24	50
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .		22	15	37
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .		14	10	24
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .		3	5	8
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .		7	12	19
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .		9	1	10
71 Years and above . . . . .		—	1	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>81</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>149</b>
Percentage distribution of all members		54.36	45.64	100.00
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>				
Below 15 Years . . . . .		101	108	209
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .		60	74	134
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .		43	49	92
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .		41	51	92
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .		56	38	94
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .		14	9	23
71 Years and above . . . . .		1	1	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>316</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>646</b>
Percentage distribution of all members		48.92	51.08	100.00

TABLE 6.7—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>TRIPURA</b>							
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	—	—	71.43	64.71	67.74	
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	30.00	27.27	28.57	7.15	23.53	16.13	
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	20.00	36.37	28.57	7.14	5.88	6.45	
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	50.00	9.09	28.57	—	—	—	
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	—	18.18	9.53	7.14	5.88	6.45	
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	—	9.09	4.76	7.14	—	3.23	
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	19.23	21.15	40.38	26.92	32.69	59.62	
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>							
Below 15 Years . . . . .	2.66	—	2.26	79.45	50.00	63.61	
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	28.32	30.00	28.57	11.64	14.12	12.98	
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	22.12	15.00	21.05	1.37	16.47	9.49	
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	22.12	50.00	26.32	0.69	8.24	4.75	
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	20.35	5.00	18.04	1.37	7.06	4.43	
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	4.43	—	3.76	4.79	3.52	4.11	
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	0.69	0.59	0.63	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	25.17	4.45	29.62	32.52	37.86	70.38	
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>							
Below 15 Years . . . . .	—	4.17	1.22	85.71	53.93	67.92	
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	22.41	20.83	21.95	8.57	19.10	14.47	
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	29.31	45.83	34.15	—	8.99	5.03	
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	25.86	20.84	24.39	—	3.37	1.89	
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	20.69	8.33	17.07	—	6.74	3.77	
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	1.73	—	1.22	1.43	4.50	3.15	
71 Years and above . . . . .	—	—	—	4.29	3.37	3.77	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	24.07	9.96	34.03	29.05	36.93	65.98	
<b>ALL INDIA</b>							
Below 15 Years . . . . .	1.78	5.18	3.09	73.77	52.99	62.25	
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .	24.50	23.57	24.14	16.52	18.84	17.81	
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .	23.05	24.64	23.66	2.52	9.12	6.18	
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .	21.16	25.72	22.91	0.50	6.08	3.60	
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .	22.94	17.32	20.78	1.14	7.70	4.77	
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .	6.46	3.39	5.28	3.78	4.05	3.93	
71 Years and above . . . . .	0.11	0.18	0.14	1.77	1.22	1.46	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .	27.73	17.29	45.03	24.49	30.48	54.97	

TABLE 6.7—contd.

	1	8	9	10
<b>TRIPURA</b>				
Below 15 Years . . . . .		10	11	21
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .		4	7	11
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .		3	5	8
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .		5	1	6
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .		1	3	4
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .		1	1	2
71 Years and above . . . . .		—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>52</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .		46.15	53.85	100.00
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>				
Below 15 Years . . . . .		119	85	204
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .		49	30	79
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .		27	31	58
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .		26	24	50
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .		25	13	38
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .		12	6	18
71 Years and above . . . . .		1	1	2
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>259</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>449</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .		57.68	42.32	100.00
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>				
Below 15 Years . . . . .		60	49	109
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .		19	22	41
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .		17	19	36
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .		15	8	23
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .		12	8	20
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .		2	4	6
71 Years and above . . . . .		3	3	6
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>128</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>241</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .		53.11	46.89	100.00
<b>ALL INDIA</b>				
Below 15 Years . . . . .		601	552	1,153
15 Years to 24 Years . . . . .		351	318	669
25 Years to 34 Years . . . . .		227	228	455
35 Years to 44 Years . . . . .		195	203	398
45 Years to 58 Years . . . . .		215	173	388
59 Years to 70 Years . . . . .		88	59	147
71 Years and above . . . . .		15	13	28
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>1,692</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>3,238</b>
Percentage distribution of all members . . . . .		52.25	47.75	100.00

TABLE 6.8

Percentage distribution of families by monthly family income and family size

Family size	Monthly Income classes (in Rs.)							Total	Percentage to total
	Less than 00	200 to less than 400	400 to less than 600	600 to less than 800	800 to less than 1,000	1,000 to less than 1,200	1,200 to and above		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1. ANDHRA PRADESH</b>									
1	50.00	50.00	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	1.68 (2)
2—3	—	24.00	32.00	32.00	8.00	4.00	—	100.00	21.01 (25)
4—5	—	6.52	43.48	23.91	19.57	4.35	2.17	100.00	38.66 (46)
6—7	—	5.71	22.86	17.14	22.86	14.29	17.14	100.00	29.41 (35)
8—9	—	—	—	28.57	—	—	71.43	100.00	5.88 (7)
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	100.00	3.36 (4)
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.84 (1)</b>	<b>10.08 (12)</b>	<b>30.25 (36)</b>	<b>22.69 (27)</b>	<b>15.97 (19)</b>	<b>6.72 (8)</b>	<b>13.45 (16)</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00 (119)</b>
<b>2. ASSAM</b>									
1	—	25.00	—	50.00	25.00	—	—	100.00	11.11 (4)
2—3	11.11	33.34	11.11	11.11	22.22	11.11	—	100.00	25.00 (9)
4—5	—	11.11	—	33.33	22.22	—	33.34	100.00	25.00 (9)
6—7	—	—	10.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	50.00	100.00	27.78 (10)
8—9	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	100.00	11.11 (4)
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.78 (1)</b>	<b>13.89 (5)</b>	<b>5.55 (2)</b>	<b>22.22 (8)</b>	<b>16.67 (6)</b>	<b>5.56 (2)</b>	<b>33.33 (12)</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00 (36)</b>
<b>3. BIHAR</b>									
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	66.67	33.33	—	—	—	—	100.00	16.67 (3)
4—5	—	30.00	30.00	10.00	—	30.00	—	100.00	55.55 (10)
6—7	—	—	33.33	33.33	—	33.34	—	100.00	16.67 (3)
8—9	—	50.00	—	—	—	—	50.00	100.00	11.11 (2)
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>33.33 (6)</b>	<b>27.78 (5)</b>	<b>11.11 (2)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>22.22 (4)</b>	<b>5.56 (1)</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00 (18)</b>



TABLE 6.8—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>4. HARYANA</b>										
1 . . . . .	—	—	37.50	50.00	—	12.50	—	100.00	33.33 (8)	
2—3 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	—	100.00	8.33 (2)	
4—5 . . . . .	—	—	—	33.33	16.67	—	50.00	100.00	25.00 (6)	
6—7 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	33.34	33.33	33.33	100.00	25.00 (6)	
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	100.00	4.17 (1)	
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	100.00	4.17 (1)	
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total . . . . .	—	—	12.50 (3)	25.00 (6)	12.50 (3)	20.83 (5)	29.17 (7)	100.00	100.00 (24)	
<b>5. JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>										
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2—3 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4—5 . . . . .	—	—	40.00	—	20.00	20.00	20.00	100.00	33.33 (5)	
6—7 . . . . .	—	—	12.50	25.00	25.00	12.50	25.00	100.00	53.34 (8)	
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	50.00	50.00	—	100.00	13.33 (2)	
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total . . . . .	—	—	20.00 (3)	13.33 (2)	26.67 (4)	20.00 (3)	20.00 (3)	100.00	100.00 (15)	
<b>6. KARNATAKA</b>										
1 . . . . .	—	50.00	—	—	50.00	—	—	100.00	6.25 (2)	
2—3 . . . . .	—	57.14	28.57	—	—	—	14.29	100.00	21.88 (7)	
4—5 . . . . .	—	—	20.00	20.00	30.00	—	30.00	100.00	31.25 (10)	
6—7 . . . . .	—	—	33.34	11.11	22.22	22.22	11.11	100.00	28.12 (9)	
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	25.00	—	—	25.00	50.00	100.00	12.50 (4)	
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total . . . . .	—	15.62 (5)	25.00 (8)	9.37 (3)	18.75 (6)	9.38 (3)	21.88 (7)	100.00	100.00 (32)	

TABLE 6.8—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>7. KERALA</b>										
1	—	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	4.17 (1)
2—3	—	16.67	33.33	—	16.67	33.33	—	—	100.00	25.00 (6)
4—5	—	—	12.50	50.00	37.50	—	—	—	100.00	33.33 (8)
6—7	—	—	—	50.00	—	25.00	25.00	—	100.00	16.67 (4)
8—9	—	—	—	—	—	33.33	—	66.67	100.00	12.50 (3)
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	—	—	100.00	8.33 (2)
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	4.17 (1)	12.50 (3)	29.17 (7)	16.67 (4)	25.00 (6)	4.16 (1)	8.33 (2)	100.00	100.00 (24)
<b>8. MAHARASHTRA</b>										
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	25.00	50.00	25.00	—	—	—	100.00	19.05 (4)
4—5	—	—	20.00	40.00	40.00	—	—	—	100.00	23.81 (5)
6—7	—	—	—	33.33	44.45	—	11.11	11.11	100.00	42.86 (9)
8—9	—	—	—	—	50.00	—	—	50.00	100.00	9.52 (2)
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	100.00	4.76 (1)
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	9.52 (2)	33.33 (7)	38.10 (8)	—	4.76 (1)	14.29 (3)	100.00	100.00 (21)
<b>9. MANIPUR</b>										
1	—	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	3.57 (1)
2—3	—	—	71.43	14.28	—	—	—	14.29	100.00	25.00 (7)
4—5	—	—	16.67	8.33	8.33	—	8.33	58.34	100.00	42.86 (12)
6—7	—	—	—	20.00	—	—	—	80.00	100.00	17.86 (5)
8—9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	100.00	7.14 (2)
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	100.00	3.57 (1)
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	28.57 (8)	10.72 (3)	3.57 (1)	—	3.57 (1)	53.57 (15)	100.00	100.00 (28)

TABLE 6.8—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>10. ORISSA</b>									
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	25.00	75.00	—	—	—	—	100.00	16.00 (4)
4—5	—	7.14	28.57	42.86	14.29	—	7.14	100.00	56.00 (14)
6—7	—	—	16.67	16.67	33.33	—	33.33	100.00	24.00 (6)
8—9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	100.00	4.00 (1)
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	8.00 (2)	32.00 (8)	28.00 (7)	16.00 (4)	—	16.00 (4)	100.00	100.00 (25)
<b>11. RAJASTHAN</b>									
1	—	—	—	100.00	—	—	—	100.00	4.17 (1)
2—3	—	—	—	50.00	50.00	—	—	100.00	8.33 (2)
4—5	—	16.67	33.33	16.66	16.67	—	16.67	100.00	25.00 (6)
6—7	—	—	12.50	12.50	—	50.00	25.00	100.00	33.33 (8)
8—9	—	—	25.00	—	—	50.00	25.00	100.00	16.67 (4)
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	66.67	33.33	100.00	12.50 (3)
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	4.17 (1)	16.67 (4)	16.67 (4)	8.33 (2)	33.33 (8)	20.83 (5)	100.00	100.00 (24)
<b>12. TAMIL NADU</b>									
1	33.33	66.67	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	2.16 (3)
2—3	3.23	25.80	32.26	22.58	12.90	3.23	—	100.00	22.30 (31)
4—5	—	10.15	33.33	24.64	11.59	8.70	11.59	100.00	49.64 (69)
6—7	—	7.41	29.63	18.52	22.22	7.41	14.81	100.00	19.43 (27)
8—9	—	—	—	25.00	37.50	—	37.50	100.00	5.75 (8)
10—15	—	—	—	100.00	—	—	—	100.00	0.72 (1)
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	1.44 (2)	13.67 (19)	29.56 (41)	23.02 (32)	15.11 (21)	6.47 (9)	10.79 (15)	100.00	100.00 (139)

TABLE 6.8—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>13. TRIPURA</b>										
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	25.00	50.00	25.00	—	—	—	—	100.00	33.33 (4)
4—5	—	—	20.00	40.00	20.00	—	—	20.00	100.00	41.67 (5)
6—7	—	—	33.33	66.67	—	—	—	—	100.00	25.00 (3)
8—9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>8.33</b> (1)	<b>33.34</b> (4)	<b>41.67</b> (5)	<b>8.33</b> (1)	—	—	<b>8.33</b> (1)	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b> (12)
<b>14. UTTAR PRADESH</b>										
1	—	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	2.60 (2)
2—3	—	—	10.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	10.00	100.00	12.99 (10)
4—5	—	—	8.00	44.00	16.00	12.00	8.00	12.00	100.00	32.47 (25)
6—7	—	—	5.00	25.00	30.00	5.00	15.00	20.00	100.00	25.97 (20)
8—9	—	—	6.67	—	20.00	26.66	26.67	20.00	100.00	19.48 (15)
10—15	—	—	—	—	20.00	20.00	20.00	40.00	100.00	6.49 (5)
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>		—	<b>6.49</b> (5)	<b>25.97</b> (20)	<b>20.78</b> (16)	<b>14.29</b> (11)	<b>15.59</b> (12)	<b>16.88</b> (13)	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b> (77)
<b>15. WEST BENGAL</b>										
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	20.00	80.00	—	—	—	—	100.00	11.63 (5)
4—5	—	—	33.33	53.33	6.67	—	—	6.67	100.00	34.88 (15)
8—6	—	—	17.65	41.18	35.29	—	5.88	—	100.00	39.53 (17)
8—7	—	—	—	20.00	60.00	—	—	20.00	100.00	11.63 (5)
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	—	100.00	2.33 (1)
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>		—	<b>20.93</b> (9)	<b>46.51</b> (20)	<b>23.26</b> (10)	—	<b>4.65</b> (2)	<b>4.65</b> (2)	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b> (43)

TABLE 6.8—concl'd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
16. ALL INDIA										
1		8.33	25.00	25.00	29.17	8.33	4.17	—	100.00	3.77 (24)
2—3		3.36	30.25	29.41	17.65	10.93	5.88	2.52	100.00	18.68 (119)
4—5		—	11.43	34.29	22.45	12.24	6.12	13.47	100.00	38.46 (245)
6—7		—	5.30	25.88	20.59	14.71	14.11	19.41	100.00	26.69 (170)
8—9		—	3.39	5.09	18.64	15.25	13.56	44.07	100.00	9.26 (59)
10—15		—	—	—	10.00	15.00	20.00	55.00	100.00	3.14 (20)
Above 15		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.94</b> (6)	<b>12.72</b> (81)	<b>27.00</b> (172)	<b>20.57</b> (131)	<b>12.87</b> (82)	<b>9.26</b> (59)	<b>16.64</b> (106)	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b> (637)

TABLE 6.9

Percentage distribution of families by earning strength and monthly family income classes

State/No. of Earners per family	Monthly family income classes (Rs.)							All Families
	Less than 200	200 to <400	400 to <600	600 to <800	800 to 1,000	<1000 to <1,200	1,200 and above	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>								
1.	100.00	41.67	11.11	18.52	10.53	—	—	14.29
2.	—	58.33	69.44	44.45	10.53	37.50	6.25	42.02
3.	—	—	16.67	33.33	52.63	37.50	12.50	23.53
4.	—	—	2.78	3.70	31.58	25.00	25.00	11.76
5.	—	—	—	—	5.63	—	25.00	4.20
6.	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.25	4.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.84 (1)</b>	<b>10.08 (12)</b>	<b>30.25 (36)</b>	<b>22.69 (27)</b>	<b>15.97 (19)</b>	<b>6.72 (8)</b>	<b>13.45 (16)</b>	<b>100.00 (119)</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>								
1.	100.00	80.00	—	25.00	16.67	—	—	22.22
2.	—	20.00	100.00	37.50	50.00	50.00	50.00	44.45
3.	—	—	—	37.50	33.33	50.00	16.67	22.22
4.	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.33	2.78
5.	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.00	8.33
6.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.78 (1)</b>	<b>13.89 (5)</b>	<b>5.56 (2)</b>	<b>22.22 (8)</b>	<b>16.67 (6)</b>	<b>5.56 (2)</b>	<b>33.32 (12)</b>	<b>100.00 (36)</b>
<b>BIHAR</b>								
1.	—	83.33	—	—	—	—	—	27.78
2.	—	16.67	100.00	100.00	—	—	—	44.43
3.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	—	—	—	—	—	75.00	—	16.67
5.	—	—	—	—	—	25.00	—	5.56
6.	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	5.56
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>33.33 (6)</b>	<b>27.78 (5)</b>	<b>11.11 (2)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>22.22 (4)</b>	<b>5.56 (1)</b>	<b>100.00 (18)</b>
<b>HARYANA</b>								
1.	—	—	100.00	83.33	33.33	20.00	14.29	45.82
2.	—	—	—	16.67	66.67	60.00	14.29	29.17
3.	—	—	—	—	—	20.00	42.84	16.67
4.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.29	4.17
6.	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.29	4.17
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12.50 (3)</b>	<b>25.00 (6)</b>	<b>12.50 (3)</b>	<b>20.83 (5)</b>	<b>29.17 (7)</b>	<b>100.00 (24)</b>

TABLE 6.9—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>									
1		—	—	100.00	100.00	—	—	—	33.33
2		—	—	—	—	100.00	33.33	66.67	46.67
3		—	—	—	—	—	—	33.33	6.67
4		—	—	—	—	—	66.67	—	13.33
5		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>		—	—	20.00 (3)	13.33 (2)	26.67 (4)	20.00 (3)	20.00 (3)	100.00 (15)
<b>KARNATAKA</b>									
1		—	60.00	75.00	—	16.67	—	—	31.25
2		—	20.00	12.50	100.00	33.33	—	57.13	34.38
3		—	20.00	12.50	—	50.00	33.34	—	18.75
4		—	—	—	—	—	33.33	14.29	6.25
5		—	—	—	—	—	33.33	14.29	6.25
6		—	—	—	—	—	—	14.29	3.12
<b>Total</b>		—	15.62 (5)	25.00 (8)	9.38 (3)	18.75 (6)	9.38 (3)	21.87 (7)	100.00 (32)
<b>KERALA</b>									
1	100.00	—	—	28.58	—	—	—	—	12.50
2	—	100.00	—	28.57	100.00	83.33	100.00	50.00	66.66
3	—	—	—	28.57	—	16.67	—	50.00	16.67
4	—	—	—	14.28	—	—	—	—	4.17
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	4.17 (1)	12.50 (3)	—	29.16 (7)	16.67 (4)	25.00 (6)	4.17 (1)	8.33 (2)	100.00 (24)
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>									
1	—	—	—	28.57	—	—	—	—	9.52
2	—	100.00	—	42.86	62.50	—	—	33.34	52.39
3	—	—	—	28.57	12.50	—	100.00	—	19.05
4	—	—	—	—	25.00	—	—	—	9.52
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.33	4.76
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.33	4.76
<b>Total</b>	—	9.52 (2)	—	33.33 (7)	38.10 (8)	—	4.76 (1)	14.29 (3)	100.00 (21)

TABLE 6.9—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>MANIPUR</b>								
1.	—	100.00	66.67	—	—	100.00	—	39.29
2.	—	—	33.33	100.00	—	—	73.33	46.43
3.	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.67	14.28
4.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	<b>28.57</b> (8)	<b>10.71</b> (3)	<b>3.57</b> (1)	—	<b>3.57</b> (1)	<b>53.58</b> (15)	<b>100.00</b> (28)
<b>ORISSA</b>								
1.	—	50.00	37.50	57.14	50.00	—	25.00	44.00
2.	—	50.00	50.00	—	25.00	—	50.00	32.00
3.	—	—	12.50	42.86	25.00	—	25.00	24.00
4.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	<b>8.00</b> (2)	<b>32.00</b> (8)	<b>28.00</b> (7)	<b>16.00</b> (4)	—	<b>16.00</b> (4)	<b>100.00</b> (25)
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>								
1.	—	—	—	25.00	—	—	—	4.17
2.	—	100.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	12.50	—	33.33
3.	—	—	—	50.00	—	25.00	20.00	20.83
4.	—	—	—	—	50.00	25.00	40.00	20.83
5.	—	—	—	—	—	25.00	40.00	16.67
6.	—	—	—	—	—	12.50	—	4.17
<b>Total</b>	—	<b>4.17</b> (1)	<b>16.67</b> (4)	<b>16.67</b> (4)	<b>8.33</b> (2)	<b>33.33</b> (8)	<b>20.83</b> (5)	<b>100.00</b> (24)
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>								
1.	50.00	52.63	14.63	15.62	4.76	—	6.67	17.27
2.	50.00	42.11	60.98	43.75	52.38	22.22	20.00	46.04
3.	—	5.26	19.51	28.13	19.05	22.22	13.33	18.70
4.	—	—	4.88	12.50	9.52	44.45	26.66	11.51
5.	—	—	—	—	14.29	—	26.67	5.04
6.	—	—	—	—	—	11.11	6.67	1.44
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.44</b> (2)	<b>13.67</b> (19)	<b>29.50</b> (41)	<b>23.02</b> (32)	<b>15.11</b> (21)	<b>6.47</b> (9)	<b>10.79</b> (15)	<b>100.00</b> (139)



TABLE 6.9—concl'd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>TRIPURA</b>									
1.		100.00	50.00	20.00	—	—	—	—	33.33
2.		—	50.00	80.00	—	—	—	100.00	58.34
3.		—	—	—	100.00	—	—	—	8.33
4.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>8.33</b> (1)	<b>33.33</b> (4)	<b>41.68</b> (5)	<b>8.33</b> (1)	—	—	<b>8.33</b> (1)	<b>100.00</b> (12)
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>									
1.		—	100.00	85.00	56.55	27.27	16.67	23.08	50.65
2.		—	—	15.00	43.75	72.73	58.33	30.77	37.66
3.		—	—	—	—	—	16.67	7.69	3.90
4.		—	—	—	—	—	—	30.77	5.19
5.		—	—	—	—	—	8.33	7.69	2.60
6.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		—	<b>6.49</b> (5)	<b>25.98</b> (20)	<b>20.78</b> (16)	<b>14.29</b> (11)	<b>15.58</b> (12)	<b>16.88</b> (13)	<b>100.00</b> (77)
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>									
1.		—	66.67	45.00	30.00	—	—	—	41.87
2.		—	22.22	50.00	20.00	—	50.00	100.00	39.53
3.		—	11.11	—	30.00	—	—	—	9.30
4.		—	—	5.00	10.00	—	—	—	4.65
5.		—	—	—	10.00	—	50.00	—	4.65
6.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		—	<b>20.93</b> (9)	<b>46.51</b> (20)	<b>23.26</b> (10)	—	<b>4.65</b> (2)	<b>4.65</b> (2)	<b>100.00</b> (43)
<b>ALL INDIA</b>									
1.		83.33	60.50	33.72	28.48	13.41	6.78	5.66	26.53
2.		16.67	35.80	51.74	41.99	47.56	33.90	36.80	42.70
3.		—	3.70	11.63	23.66	23.17	22.03	16.98	16.34
4.		—	—	2.91	6.11	10.98	23.73	15.09	8.16
5.		—	—	—	0.76	4.88	10.17	16.04	4.40
6.		—	—	—	—	—	3.39	9.43	1.88
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>0.94</b> (6)	<b>12.72</b> (81)	<b>27.00</b> (172)	<b>20.57</b> (131)	<b>12.87</b> (82)	<b>9.26</b> (59)	<b>16.64</b> (106)	<b>100.00</b> (637)

TABLE 6.10  
Average monthly income per family by sources, category of earners and income class

ALL INDIA

1	Monthly family income (in Rs.)			
	2	3	4	5
	<200	200 to <400	400 to <600	600 to 800
<b>MEN</b>				
Paid Employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	25.00	189.56	347.52	438.72
(b) Non-selected occupations : . . . . .	—	3.09	119.29	380.51
Self Employment in				
(a) Selected Occupations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Non-selected occupations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other sources like pensionary remittances etc. . . . .	—	0.62	—	—
<b>SUB TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>25.00</b>	<b>193.27</b>	<b>466.81</b>	<b>478.23</b>
<b>WOMEN</b>				
Paid Employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	99.67	105.58	104.77	143.92
(b) Non-selected occupations : . . . . .	—	9.26	9.89	13.89
Self Employment in				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Non-selected occupations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other sources like pensionary remittances, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>SUB TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>99.67</b>	<b>114.84</b>	<b>113.75</b>	<b>157.81</b>
<b>CHILDREN</b>				
Paid employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	15.00	10.37	1.10	4.12
(b) Non Selected occupations . . . . .	—	—	3.32	2.06
Self employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Non Selected occupatons . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other sources like pensionary remittances, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>SUB TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15.00</b>	<b>10.37</b>	<b>4.42</b>	<b>6.18</b>
<b>FAMILY INCOME</b>				
Rearing/Maintenance of livestocks pigs . . . . .	—	—	1.45	3.79
Remittance from agriculture Land, etc. . . . .	—	—	5.79	14.75
Other sources like pension & Rent . . . . .	—	—	1.17	3.44
<b>SUB TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8.41</b>	<b>21.98</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>				
Paid employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	139.67	305.51	453.39	587.76
(b) Non-selected occupations . . . . .	—	12.35	131.59	54.46
Self employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Non-selected occupations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other sources like pensionary remittances, etc. . . . .	—	0.62	—	—
Rearing/Maintenance of live-stock pigs . . . . .	—	—	1.45	3.79
Remittance from agriculture Land, etc. . . . .	—	—	5.79	14.75
Other Sources . . . . .	—	—	1.17	3.44
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>139.67</b>	<b>318.48</b>	<b>593.39</b>	<b>664.20</b>

NOTE : Similar statistics at State level are also available in the Bureau and can be furnished on request.

TABLE 6.10—*contd.*

ALL INDIA

	Monthly Family Income Class (in Rs.)			
	800 to 1,000	1,000 to 1,200	1,200 and above	All Families
1	6	7	8	9
<b>MEN</b>				
Paid employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	518.14	663.85	875.26	482.44
(b) Non-selected occupations . . . . .	115.37	117.19	409.37	107.34
Self employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Non-selected occupations . . . . .	15.24	10.17	16.98	5.73
Other sources like pensionary remittances, etc. . . . .	—	10.85	3.30	63
<b>SUB TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>648.75</b>	<b>802.06</b>	<b>1,304.91</b>	<b>597.142</b>
<b>WOMEN</b>				
Paid employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	173.33	229.54	276.88	161.90
(b) Non-selected occupations . . . . .	30.13	10.85	23.92	14.69
Self employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Non-selected occupations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other sources like pensionary remittances, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>SUB TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>203.46</b>	<b>240.39</b>	<b>300.80</b>	<b>176.59</b>
<b>CHILDREN</b>				
Paid employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	6.83	6.78	4.60	4.88
(b) Non-selected occupations . . . . .	3.54	6.78	3.68	3.01
Self employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Non-Selected occupations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other sources like pensionary remittances, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>SUB TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10.37</b>	<b>13.56</b>	<b>8.28</b>	<b>7.89</b>
<b>FAMILY INCOME</b>				
Rearing/Maintenance of livestocks pigs . . . . .	0.24	9.83	4.06	2.79
Remittance from agriculture Land, etc. . . . .	24.82	32.20	52.22	19.46
Other sources like pension & Rent . . . . .	—	—	20.76	4.47
<b>SUB TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15.06</b>	<b>42.03</b>	<b>77.04</b>	<b>26.72</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>				
Paid employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	698.30	900.17	1,156.74	649.22
(b) Non-Selected occupations . . . . .	149.04	134.82	436.97	125.04
Self employment in :				
(a) Selected occupations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Non-Selected occupations . . . . .	15.24	10.17	16.98	5.73
Other sources like pensionary remittances, etc. . . . .	—	10.85	3.30	1.63
Rearing/Maintenance of live-stocks & Pigs . . . . .	0.24	9.83	4.06	2.79
Remittance from agriculture Land, etc. . . . .	24.82	32.20	52.22	19.46
Other sources . . . . .	—	—	20.78	4.47
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>887.64</b>	<b>1,098.04</b>	<b>1,691.03</b>	<b>808.34</b>

TABLE 6.11  
*Percentage distribution of families by monthly per capita income and family size*

State/Family Size	Percentage of Families with Monthly per capita income (Rs.)				
	Less than 50	50 to less than 100	100 to less than 150	150 to less than 200	200 to less than 250
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
1	—	—	—	50.00	—
2—3	—	4.00	24.00	12.00	32.00
4—5	—	10.87	54.35	21.74	8.70
6—7	2.86	25.71	31.43	31.43	5.71
8—9	—	28.57	—	28.57	14.29
10—15	—	—	25.00	50.00	25.00
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>16</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	0.84	14.29	36.13	24.37	13.45
<b>ASSAM</b>					
1	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	11.11	11.11	—	22.23	—
4—5	—	11.11	22.23	11.11	22.23
6—7	—	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
8—9	—	—	—	50.00	50.00
10—15	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>
Percentage of Families to total number of families	12.77	11.11	11.11	19.45	16.67
<b>BIHAR</b>					
1	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	66.67	—	33.33
4—5	—	30.00	30.00	10.00	20.00
6—7	—	33.33	33.33	33.34	—
8—9	50.00	—	—	50.00	—
10—15	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of Families	5.56	22.22	33.33	16.67	16.67
<b>HARYANA</b>					
1	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	—	—	—
4—5	—	—	16.67	16.66	33.33
6—7	—	—	33.33	33.33	33.34
8—9	—	—	—	—	100.00
10—15	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>
Percentage of families to total No. of families	—	—	12.50	12.50	20.83

TABLE 6.11 - contd.  
 Percentage distribution of families by monthly per capita income and family size

State/Family Size	Monthly per capita income (Rs.)				
	250 to less than 300	300 to less than 350	350 to less than 400	400 and above	All Families
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
1	—	50.00	—	—	100.00
2—3	16.00	80.00	4.00	—	100.00
4—5	2.17	2.17	—	—	100.00
6—7	2.86	—	—	—	100.00
8—9	28.57	—	—	—	100.00
10—15	—	—	—	—	100.00
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>119</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	6.72	3.36	0.84	—	100.00
<b>ASSAM</b>					
1	25.00	—	—	75.00	100.00
2—3	11.11	11.11	22.22	11.11	100.00
4—5	11.11	—	11.11	11.11	100.00
6—7	10.00	10.00	—	—	100.00
8—9	—	—	—	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>36</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	11.11	5.56	8.33	13.89	100.00
<b>BIHAR</b>					
1	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	—	—	100.00
4—5	10.00	—	—	—	100.00
6—7	—	—	—	—	100.00
8—9	—	—	—	—	100.00
10—15	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	5.55	—	—	—	100.00
<b>HARYANA</b>					
1	—	—	—	100.00	100.00
2—3	—	—	100.00	—	100.00
4—5	—	—	16.67	16.67	100.00
6—7	—	—	—	—	100.00
8—9	—	—	—	—	100.00
10—15	—	100.00	—	—	100.00
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>24</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	—	4.17	12.50	37.50	100.00

TABLE 6.11—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	—	—	—	—
4—5	—	—	20.00	20.00	—	40.00
6—7	—	—	25.00	37.50	12.50	25.00
8—9	—	—	—	100.00	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	—	—	20.00	40.00	6.67	26.67
<b>KARNATAKA</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	—	50.00
2—3	—	—	14.29	14.28	57.14	—
4—5	—	—	—	40.00	10.00	10.00
6—7	—	—	33.34	33.33	22.22	—
8—9	—	—	25.00	25.00	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	—	—	15.63	28.12	21.88	6.25
<b>KERALA</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	16.67	16.67	16.67	16.66
4—5	—	—	25.00	50.00	25.00	—
6—7	—	—	25.00	50.00	25.00	—
8—9	—	—	—	33.33	66.67	—
10—15	—	—	100.00	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	—	—	25.00	33.33	25.00	4.17
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	—	25.00	50.00	—
4—5	—	—	20.00	60.00	20.00	—
6—7	—	—	44.45	33.33	11.11	11.11
8—9	—	—	50.00	—	—	50.00
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	—	—	28.57	33.33	19.05	14.29

TABLE 6.11—contd.

	1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	—	—	—	—
4—5	20.00	—	—	—	—	100.00
6—7	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
8—9	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>15</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	6.6	—	—	—	—	100.00
<b>KARNATAKA</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	50.00	100.00
2—3	—	—	—	—	14.29	100.00
4—5	—	30.00	—	—	10.00	100.00
6—7	—	—	—	—	11.11	100.00
8—9	—	—	—	25.00	25.00	100.00
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	<b>3</b>	—	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>32</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	—	9.38	—	3.12	15.62	100.00
<b>KERALA</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	100.00	100.00
2—3	16.66	—	—	—	16.67	100.00
4—5	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
6—7	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
8—9	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
Above—15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—	—	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	4.17	—	—	—	8.33	100.00
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	25.00	—	—	—	—	100.00
4—5	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
6—7	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
8—9	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>21</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	4.76	—	—	—	—	100.00

TABLE 6.11—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MANIPUR</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	14.29	28.57	42.86	—	—
4—5	—	25.00	—	8.33	—	—
6—7	—	20.00	—	—	—	60.00
8—9	—	—	—	50.00	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	5	2	5	3	—
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	—	17.86	7.14	17.86	10.71	—
<b>ORISSA</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	25.00	—	50.00	25.00	—
4—5	—	21.43	35.71	28.57	7.15	—
6—7	—	16.67	33.33	16.67	16.66	—
8—9	—	—	—	—	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	100.00	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	5	7	8	3	—
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	—	20.00	28.00	32.00	12.00	—
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	—	—	—	—
4—5	—	16.67	33.33	33.33	—	—
6—7	—	12.50	25.00	37.50	25.00	—
8—9	—	25.00	50.00	25.00	—	—
10—15	—	—	100.00	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	3	9	6	2	—
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	—	12.50	37.50	25.00	8.33	—
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>						
1	—	—	33.33	—	66.67	—
2—3	—	12.90	9.68	32.26	12.90	—
4—5	—	21.74	27.53	24.64	13.04	—
6—7	3.70	37.04	22.22	25.93	11.11	—
8—9	—	25.00	37.50	25.00	—	—
10—15	—	100.00	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	1	32	32	36	18	—
Percentage of families to total No. of families	0.72	23.02	23.02	25.90	12.95	—



TABLE 6.11—contd.

	1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>MANIPUR</b>						
1	—	—	—	100.00	—	100.00
2-3	—	—	—	—	14.28	100.00
4-5	16.67	—	—	16.67	33.33	100.00
6-7	—	—	—	20.00	—	100.00
8-9	—	—	50.00	—	—	100.00
10-15	100.00	—	—	—	—	100.00
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>28</b>	
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	10.71	3.57	14.29	17.86	100.00	
<b>ORISSA</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2-3	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
4-5	—	7.14	—	—	—	100.00
6-7	—	—	—	16.67	—	100.00
8-9	—	—	—	—	—	—
10-15	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	—	4.00	4.00	—	—	100.00
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	100.00	100.00
2-3	50.00	50.00	—	—	—	100.00
4-5	—	16.67	—	—	—	100.00
6-7	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
8-9	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
10-15	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>24</b>	
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	4.17	8.33	—	4.17	100.00	
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
2-3	12.90	12.90	3.23	3.23	—	100.00
4-5	8.70	1.45	2.90	—	—	100.00
6-7	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
8-9	—	12.50	—	—	—	100.00
10-15	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>139</b>	
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	7.19	4.32	2.16	0.72	100.00	

TABLE 6.11—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>TRIPURA</b>						
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3 . . . . .	—	—	25.00	75.00	—	—
4—5 . . . . .	—	—	20.00	60.00	—	—
6—7 . . . . .	33.33	—	66.67	—	—	—
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families . . . . .	8.33	33.34	50.00	—	—	—
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3 . . . . .	—	—	—	20.00	—	—
4—5 . . . . .	8.00	8.00	36.00	20.00	—	12.00
6—7 . . . . .	5.00	25.00	35.00	25.00	—	10.00
8—9 . . . . .	—	33.33	53.34	13.33	—	—
10—15 . . . . .	—	60.00	40.00	—	—	—
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families . . . . .	3.90	19.43	36.35	15.58	—	6.49
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>						
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	60.00	40.00
4—5 . . . . .	—	—	60.00	33.33	—	—
6—7 . . . . .	—	—	70.59	23.53	5.88	—
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	80.00	—	20.00	—
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	100.00	—	—
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families . . . . .	—	58.14	23.26	11.63	—	4.65
<b>ALL INDIA</b>						
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	4.16	4.17	12.50
2—3 . . . . .	0.84	9.24	17.65	25.21	—	14.29
4—5 . . . . .	0.82	19.18	35.10	18.77	—	10.61
6—7 . . . . .	2.35	31.77	28.24	22.35	—	11.77
8—9 . . . . .	1.69	27.12	28.81	23.73	—	8.48
10—15 . . . . .	—	30.00	35.00	15.00	—	10.00
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>73</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families . . . . .	1.25	21.04	28.26	20.72	—	11.46

TABLE 6.11—concl'd.

	1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>TRIPURA</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
4—5	20.00	—	—	—	—	100.00
6—7	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
8—9	—	—	—	—	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	8.33	—	—	—	—	100.00
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
1	—	—	—	100.00	—	100.00
2—3	10.00	30.00	—	—	40.00	100.00
4—5	8.00	4.00	4.00	—	—	100.00
6—7	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
8—9	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>77</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	3.90	5.21	1.30	7.79	—	100.00
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
4—5	6.67	—	—	—	—	100.00
6—7	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
8—9	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
10—15	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>43</b>
Percentage of Families to total No. of families	2.32	—	—	—	—	100.00
<b>ALL INDIA</b>						
1	4.16	4.17	4.17	66.67	—	100.00
2—3	10.93	9.24	5.04	7.56	—	100.00
4—5	6.53	3.27	2.86	2.86	—	100.00
6—7	1.17	0.59	1.17	0.59	—	100.00
8—9	3.39	3.39	1.69	1.70	—	100.00
10—15	5.00	5.00	—	—	—	100.00
Above 15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>637</b>
Percentage of Families to total number of families	5.49	3.77	2.67	5.34	—	100.00

TABLE 6.12

*Per Capita monthly income by family size and monthly family income class-wise*

State/Family size	Per capita monthly income of the families by monthly family income classes			
	<200	200 to <400	400 to <600	600 to <800
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. ANDHRA PRADESH</b>				
1	186.00	300.00	—	—
2—3	—	116.83	200.62	243.88
4—5	—	84.67	111.60	141.18
6—7	—	50.50	80.50	108.33
8—9	—	—	—	94.00
10—15	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—
All Families	186.00	113.00	124.47	160.81
<b>2. ASSAM</b>				
1	—	250.00	—	680.00
2—3	30.00	131.33	265.00	375.00
4—5	—	50.00	—	140.33
6—7	—	—	89.00	98.00
8—9	—	—	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—
All Families	30.00	138.80	177.00	294.00
<b>3. BIHAR</b>				
1	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	104.00	200.00	—
4—5	—	69.67	110.67	175.00
6—7	—	—	92.00	108.00
8—9	—	34.00	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—
All Families	—	75.17	124.80	141.50
<b>4. HARYANA</b>				
1	—	—	533.33	700.00
2—3	—	—	—	—
4—5	—	—	—	150.00
6—7	—	—	—	—
8—9	—	—	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—
All Families	—	—	533.33	516.67
<b>5. JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>				
1	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	—	—
4—5	—	—	95.00	—
6—7	—	—	96.15	94.52
8—9	—	—	—	—
10—15	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—
All Families	—	—	95.38	94.52

TABLE 6.12—contd.

*Per capita monthly income by family size and monthly family income class-wise*

State Family size	Per Capita monthly income of the families by monthly family income classes			
	800 to <1000	1000 to <1200	1200 and above	All families
1	6	7	8	9
<b>1. ANDHRA PRADESH</b>				
1	—	—	—	243.00
2—3	273.50	337.00	—	205.64
4—5	189.67	234.00	334.00	142.35
6—7	141.12	175.80	206.50	132.63
8—9	—	—	220.00	184.14
10—15	—	—	183.00	183.00
Above—15	—	—	—	—
All Families	178.05	210.50	212.88	158.30
<b>2. ASSAM</b>				
1	940.00	—	—	637.50
2—3	406.00	367.00	—	249.22
4—5	235.00	—	469.33	261.00
6—7	121.00	164.00	247.20	180.60
8—9	—	—	204.50	204.50
10—15	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—
All Families	390.50	265.50	288.50	271.28
<b>3. BIHAR</b>				
1	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	—	136.00
4—5	—	235.33	—	142.28
6—7	—	178.00	—	126.00
8—9	—	—	174.00	104.00
10—15	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—
All Families	—	221.00	174.00	134.22
<b>4. HARYANA</b>				
1	—	1000.00	—	675.00
2—3	—	367.50	—	367.50
4—5	225.00	—	371.67	273.33
6—7	129.00	166.50	207.50	167.67
8—9	—	—	238.00	238.00
10—15	—	—	336.00	336.00
Above 15	—	—	—	—
All Families	161.00	413.60	300.57	389.79
<b>5. JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>				
1	—	—	—	—
2—3	—	—	—	—
4—5	240.00	230.00	260.00	184.00
6—7	130.95	183.33	235.22	150.11
8—9	105.56	122.22	—	113.89
10—15	—	—	—	—
Above 15	—	—	—	—
All Families	151.87	178.52	243.48	156.58

TABLE 6.12—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5
<b>6. KARNATAKA</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	249.00	—	—
2—3 . . . . .	—	—	136.25	158.50	—
4—5 . . . . .	—	—	—	105.00	137.50
6—7 . . . . .	—	—	—	82.00	100.00
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	—	50.00	—
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	—	—	158.80	102.88	125.00
<b>7. KERALA</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	150.00	—
2—3 . . . . .	75.00	—	131.50	—	200.00
4—5 . . . . .	—	—	77.00	112.50	143.67
6—7 . . . . .	—	—	—	86.50	—
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	75.00	—	113.33	153.29	157.75
<b>8. MAHARASHTRA</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2—3 . . . . .	—	—	175.00	152.00	250.00
4—5 . . . . .	—	—	70.00	107.00	145.00
6—7 . . . . .	—	—	—	75.00	105.25
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	88.00
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	—	—	122.50	105.14	131.13
<b>9. MANIPUR</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	350.00	—	—
2—3 . . . . .	—	—	108.00	133.00	—
4—5 . . . . .	—	—	81.50	113.00	188.00
6—7 . . . . .	—	—	—	61.00	—
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	—	—	148.50	102.33	188.00
<b>10. ORISSA</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2—3 . . . . .	—	—	75.00	196.33	—
4—5 . . . . .	—	—	59.00	108.25	152.17
6—7 . . . . .	—	—	—	92.00	109.00
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	—	—	67.00	139.25	146.00

TABLE 6.12—*contd.*

	1	6	7	8	9
<b>6. KARNATAKA</b>					
1		960.00	—	—	604.50
2—3		—	—	633.00	213.57
4—5		238.00	—	371.00	231.20
6—7		133.50	169.50	549.00	166.78
8—9		—	130.00	45.50	271.25
10—15		—	—	—	—
Above 15		—	—	—	—
All Families		323.50	156.33	457.14	237.56
<b>7. KERALA</b>					
1		—	—	—	450.00
2—3		356.50	—	—	208.50
4—5		—	—	—	119.75
6—7		116.00	175.00	—	116.00
8—9		100.00	—	192.50	161.67
10—15		70.00	—	—	70.00
Above 15		—	—	—	—
All Families		178.17	175.00	192.50	156.17
<b>8. MAHARASHTR</b>					
1		—	—	—	—
2—3		—	—	—	182.25
4—5		—	—	—	114.80
6—7		—	183.00	200.00	114.33
8—9		—	—	212.00	150.00
10—15		—	—	200.00	200.00
Above 15		—	—	—	—
All Families		—	183.00	204.00	134.86
<b>9. MANIPUR</b>					
1		—	—	—	350.00
2—3		—	—	567.00	196.43
4—5		—	260.00	410.00	299.50
6—7		—	—	262.25	222.00
8—9		—	—	253.00	253.00
10—15		—	—	253.00	253.00
Above 15		—	—	—	—
All Families		—	260.00	349.67	256.71
<b>10. ORISSA</b>					
1		—	—	—	—
2—3		—	—	—	166.00
4—5		203.00	—	304.00	151.07
6—7		152.50	—	324.50	192.50
8—9		—	—	—	—
10—15		—	—	165.00	165.00
Above 15		—	—	—	—
All Families		177.75	—	279.50	163.96

TABLE 6.12—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5
<b>11. RAJASTHAN</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	700.00
2—3 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	300.00
4—5 . . . . .	—	—	71.00	125.00	160.00
6—7 . . . . .	—	—	—	67.00	108.00
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	—	67.00	—
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	—	—	71.00	96.00	317.00
<b>12. TAMILNADU</b>					
1 . . . . .	142.40	200.00	—	—	—
2—3 . . . . .	96.00	170.88	185.70	—	257.43
4—5 . . . . .	—	253.29	150.26	—	165.12
6—7 . . . . .	—	179.00	73.38	—	102.80
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	81.50
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	69.00
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	119.00	205.16	143.90	—	167.34
<b>13. TRIPURA</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2—3 . . . . .	60.00	121.50	147.00	—	—
4—5 . . . . .	—	53.00	121.00	—	126.00
6—7 . . . . .	—	38.00	74.50	—	—
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	60.00	83.50	107.60	—	126.00
<b>14. UTTAR PRADESH</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	490.00	—	—
2—3 . . . . .	—	117.00	191.50	—	312.50
4—5 . . . . .	—	43.50	107.09	—	173.50
6—7 . . . . .	—	50.00	69.80	—	110.50
8—9 . . . . .	—	42.00	—	—	84.67
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	54.00
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	—	59.20	144.50	—	143.13
<b>15. WEST BENGAL</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2—3 . . . . .	—	163.00	199.75	—	—
4—5 . . . . .	—	73.33	97.12	—	130.00
6—7 . . . . .	—	59.00	76.86	—	104.50
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	60.00	—	70.67
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	—	83.50	108.70	—	98.90



TABLE 6.12—contd.

	1	6	7	8	9
<b>11. RAJASTHAN</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	700.00
2—3 . . . . .	273.00	—	—	—	286.50
4—5 . . . . .	190.00	—	—	320.00	165.17
6—7 . . . . .	—	—	158.50	216.50	155.25
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	131.50	160.00	122.50
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	102.50	118.50	107.67
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	231.50	—	137.75	220.60	179.96
<b>12. TAMILNADU</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	180.67
2—3 . . . . .	326.00	—	333.00	—	218.03
4—5 . . . . .	200.25	—	240.00	295.25	194.78
6—7 . . . . .	149.17	—	164.00	218.50	131.70
8—9 . . . . .	111.33	—	—	213.33	142.13
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	69.00
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	196.90	—	233.44	258.40	183.47
<b>13. TRIPURA</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2—3 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	112.50
4—5 . . . . .	—	—	—	300.00	144.20
6—7 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	62.33
8—7 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	—	—	—	300.00	113.17
<b>14. UTTAR PRADESH</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	245.00
2—3 . . . . .	437.50	—	416.50	650.00	348.30
4—5 . . . . .	190.00	—	245.00	319.67	159.12
6—7 . . . . .	118.00	—	166.67	205.75	125.15
8—9 . . . . .	131.25	—	90.25	162.67	111.33
10—15 . . . . .	80.00	—	188.00	58.00	87.60
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	197.09	—	197.67	233.54	169.51
<b>15. WEST BENGAL</b>					
1 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2—3 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	192.40
4—5 . . . . .	—	—	—	200.00	102.08
6—7 . . . . .	—	—	175.00	—	90.50
8—9 . . . . .	—	—	—	153.00	91.00
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	115.00	—	115.00
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	—	—	145.00	176.50	100.16

TABLE 6.12—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
<b>16. ALL INDIA</b>				
1 . . . . .	164.20	258.17	505.00	694.28
2—3 . . . . .	65.25	133.08	185.97	262.05
4—5 . . . . .	—	115.45	119.96	153.87
6—7 . . . . .	—	80.44	77.46	105.29
8—9 . . . . .	—	38.00	59.00	82.27
10—15 . . . . .	—	—	—	61.50
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
All Families . . . . .	98.23	128.06	134.89	179.69

TABLE 6.12—*concl.*

	1	6	7	8	9
<b>16. ALL INDIA</b>					
1 . . . . .	950.00	1000.00	—	527.81	
2-3 . . . . .	348.00	372.14	616.67	218.85	
4-5 . . . . .	204.13	239.60	349.85	175.66	
6-7 . . . . .	138.84	169.64	240.53	137.04	
8-9 . . . . .	118.28	109.53	222.31	150.49	
10-15 . . . . .	73.33	127.00	174.54	138.55	
Above 15 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
All Families . . . . .	211.02	214.48	273.89	183.19	

TABLE 6.13

Percentage of families reporting possession of houses/house sites and agriculture land by average area, and value per reporting family

State/Type of assets	Number of reporting families	Percentage of reporting families to total families covered	Average area per reporting family	Average Value per reporting family (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>				
<b>Agricultural Land</b>				
(i) Owned (in acres)	—	—	—	—
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House Site only (sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	87	73.10	94.20	13,385.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
Poultry shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
<b>ASSAM</b>				
<b>Agricultural Land</b>				
(i) Owned (in acres)	16	44.44	3.25	63,875.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	2	5.56	105.00	11,000.00
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	33	91.67	124.09	25,242.42
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	11	30.56	11.55	1,850.00
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	1	2.78	3.00	2,000.00
<b>BIHAR</b>				
<b>Agricultural Land</b>				
(i) Owned (in acres)	—	—	—	—
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	18	100.00	11.72	18,222.22
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
<b>HARYANA</b>				
<b>Agricultural Land</b>				
(i) Owned (Sq. Mtrs.)	5	4.17	1.60	20,600.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	10	41.67	6.38	9,700.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.13—contd.

Percentage of families reporting possession of houses/house sites and agriculture land by average area, and value per reporting family

State/Type of assets	Percentage distribution of reporting family by source of acquisition					Total
	Ancestral	Allotted by Govt. etc.			Purchased/ Constructed	
		Free of cost	On concessional rate			
1	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>						
Agricultural Land						
(i) Owned (in acres)	—	—	—	—	—	
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—	—	
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—	—	
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	87.36	1.15	1.15	10.34	100.00	
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—	—	
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>ASSAM</b>						
Agricultural Land						
(i) Owned (in acres)	100.00	—	—	—	100.00	
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—	—	
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	100.00	—	—	—	100.00	
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	96.97	—	—	3.03	100.00	
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	90.90	—	—	9.10	100.00	
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	100.00	100.00	
<b>BIHAR</b>						
Agricultural Land						
(i) Owned (in acres)	—	—	—	—	—	
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—	—	
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—	—	
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	100.00	—	—	—	100.00	
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—	—	
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>HARYANA</b>						
Agricultural Land						
(i) Owned (in acres)	100.00	—	—	—	100.00	
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—	—	
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—	—	
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	70.00	10.00	—	20.00	100.00	
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—	—	
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE 6.13—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>				
Agriculture Land				
(i) Owned (in acres)	2	13.33	3.50	3,500.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	15	100.00	95.80	37,166.67
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
<b>KARNATAKA</b>				
Agricultural Land				
(i) Owned (in acres)	3	9.38	4.33	13,333.33
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	22	68.75	50.86	25,204.55
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
<b>KERALA</b>				
Agricultural Land				
(i) Owned (in acres)	10	41.67	9.90	18,610.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	21	87.50	85.95	22,392.86
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>				
Agricultural Land				
(i) Owned (in acres)	—	—	—	—
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	11	52.38	81.18	18,181.82
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
<b>MANIPUR</b>				
Agricultural Land				
(i) Owned (in acres)	4	14.29	3.38	31,250.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	1	3.57	160.00	5,000.00
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	28	100.00	158.04	38,535.71
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	3	10.71	16.67	3,666.67
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
<b>ORISSA</b>				
Agricultural Land				
(i) Owned (in acres)	9	36.00	1.44	20,500.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	24	96.00	29.62	9,708.33
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	6	24.00	4.50	1,666.67
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.13—contd.

	1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>						
Agricultural Land						
(i) Owned (in acres)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
(ii) Lease Hold (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>KARNATAKA</b>						
Agricultural Land						
(i) Owned (in acres)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)		90.91	—	—	9.09	100.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>KERALA</b>						
Agricultural Land						
(i) Owned (in acres)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)		80.95	—	—	19.05	100.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>						
Agricultural Land						
(i) Owned (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)		72.73	—	—	27.27	100.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>MANIPUR</b>						
Agricultural Land						
(i) Owned (in acres)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
House (Sq. Mtrs.)		96.43	—	—	3.57	100.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		66.67	—	—	33.33	100.00
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>ORISSA</b>						
Agricultural Land						
(i) Owned (in acres)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)		95.83	—	—	4.17	100.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		66.67	—	—	33.33	100.00
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.13—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>				
Agricultural Land				
(i) Owned (in acres)	—	—	—	—
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	21	87.50	78.19	25,142.86
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>				
Agricultural Land				
(i) Owned (in acres)	6	4.31	2.33	3,867.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	1	0.71	45.00	10,000.00
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	95	68.34	63.28	24,094.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	1	0.71	15.00	1,500.00
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
<b>TRIPURA</b>				
Agricultural Land				
(i) Owned (in acres)	1	8.33	0.40	5,000.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	8	66.67	85.25	28,875.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>				
Agricultural Land				
(i) Owned (in acres)	3	3.69	0.43	30,000.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	70	90.90	153.04	37,903.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	3	3.69	8.00	1,333.00
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>				
Agricultural Land				
(i) Owned (in acres)	10	23.26	27.00	14,700.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	43	100.00	32.91	12,604.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	4	9.30	8.25	1,562.50
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	—	—	—	—
<b>ALL INDIA</b>				
Agricultural Land				
(i) Owned (in acres)	69	10.83	3.54	31,037.68
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)	4	0.63	103.75	9,250.00
House (Sq. Mtrs.)	506	79.43	68.21	23,240.83
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	28	4.40	9.86	1,896.43
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)	1	0.16	3.00	2,000.00



TABLE 6.13—*concl'd.*

	1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>						
<b>Agricultural Land</b>						
(i) Owned (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)		85.71	—	—	14.29	100.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>						
<b>Agricultural Land</b>						
(i) Owned (in acres)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	100.00	100.00
House (Sq. Mtrs.)		80.00	1.05	—	18.95	100.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>TRIPURA</b>						
<b>Agricultural Land</b>						
(i) Owned (in acres)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)		87.50	—	—	12.50	100.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
<b>Agricultural Land</b>						
(i) Owned (in acres)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
House site only		—	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>						
<b>Agricultural Land</b>						
(i) Owned (in acres)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
House (Sq. Mtrs.)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>ALL INDIA</b>						
<b>Agricultural Land</b>						
(i) Owned (in acres)		100.00	—	—	—	100.00
(ii) Lease hold (in acres)		—	—	—	—	—
House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)		75.00	—	—	25.00	100.00
House (Sq. Mtrs.)		90.32	0.59	0.20	8.89	100.00
Cattle Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		85.71	—	—	14.29	100.00
Poultry Shed (Sq. Mtrs.)		—	—	—	100.00	100.00



TABLE 6.14

Percentage distribution of Earners who are having Life Insurance and/or Members of any Provident Fund

Sl. No.	State	Total No. of earners	Percentage of earners who are			Percentage of earners with range of value of L.I.C. Policy as				
			Having L.I.C.	Members of any		Less than Rs. 1,000	1,000 to : 5,000	5,000 to : 10,000	10,000 and above	
1	2	3	4	G.P.F.	E.P.F.	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	326	1.5	—	—	—	—	20.0	40.0	40.0
2	Assam . . . . .	83	3.6	—	4.8	—	—	—	—	100.0
3	Bihar . . . . .	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Haryana . . . . .	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	30	—	—	13.3	—	—	—	—	—
6	Karnataka . . . . .	74	1.4	—	8.1	—	100.0	—	—	—
7	Kerala . . . . .	51	3.9	—	37.2	—	50.0	50.0	—	—
8	Maharashtra . . . . .	55	—	—	14.5	—	—	—	—	—
9	Manipur . . . . .	49	8.2	8.2	—	—	—	—	25.0	75.0
10	Orissa . . . . .	45	6.7	—	2.2	—	100.0	—	—	—
11	Rajasthan . . . . .	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Tamil Nadu . . . . .	337	41.8	—	0.3	—	2.1	97.9	—	—
13	Tripura . . . . .	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	West Bengal . . . . .	82	—	—	3.7	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ALL INDIA</b> . . . . .		<b>1,458</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	

TABLE 6.15

*Incidence of indebtedness by average monthly income class and size of family*

States/Income Class (Rs.)	Size of Family				
	One Member	2 to 3 Members	4 to 5 Members	6 to 7 Members	8 to 9 Members
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
Less than 200	Nil	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400	100.00	—	33.33	Nil	—
400 to less than 600	—	25.00	15.00	50.00	—
600 to less than 800	—	50.00	27.27	50.00	Nil
800 to less than 1000	—	Nil	22.22	12.50	—
1000 to less than 1200	—	Nil	Nil	20.00	—
1200 and above	—	—	Nil	16.67	20.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>19.57</b>	<b>28.57</b>	<b>14.29</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>					
Less than 200	—	Nil	—	—	—
200 to less than 400	Nil	Nil	Nil	—	—
400 to less than 600	—	Nil	—	Nil	—
600 to less than 800	Nil	Nil	33.33	Nil	—
800 to less than 1000	Nil	Nil	Nil	100.00	—
1000 to less than 1200	—	Nil	—	Nil	—
1200 and above	—	—	Nil	20.00	Nil
<b>Total</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>11.11</b>	<b>20.00</b>	<b>Nil</b>
<b>BIHAR</b>					
Less than 200	—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400	—	Nil	100.00	—	—
400 to less than 600	—	Nil	33.33	Nil	100.00
600 to less than 800	—	—	Nil	Nil	—
880 to less than 1000	—	—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200	—	—	Nil	Nil	—
1200 and above	—	—	—	—	Nil
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>40.00</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>50.00</b>
<b>HARYANA</b>					
Less than 200	—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400	—	—	—	—	—
400 to less than 600	Nil	—	—	—	—
600 to less than 800	Nil	—	100.00	—	—
800 to less than 1000	—	—	Nil	100.00	—
1000 to less than 1200	Nil	Nil	—	Nil	—
1200 and above	—	—	—	—	Nil
<b>Total</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>33.33</b>	<b>33.33</b>	<b>Nil</b>

TABLE 6.15—contd.

*Incidence of Indebtedness by average monthly income Class and size of Family*

States/Income class (Rs.)	Size of Family			Total number of families covered
	10 to 15 members	Above 15 members	Percentage of indebted families	
1	7	8	9	10
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>				
Less than 200	—	—	Nil	1
200 to less than 400	—	—	16.67	12
400 to less than 600	—	—	25.00	36
600 to less than 800	—	—	37.03	27
800 to less than 1000	—	—	15.79	19
1000 to less than 1200	—	—	12.50	8
1200 and above	25.00	—	18.75	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>25.00</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23.53</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>				
Less than 200	—	—	Nil	1
200 to less than 400	—	—	Nil	5
400 to less than 600	—	—	Nil	2
600 to less than 800	—	—	12.50	8
800 to less than 1000	—	—	16.67	6
1000 to less than 1200	—	—	Nil	2
1200 and above	—	—	8.33	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8.33</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>BIHAR</b>				
Less than 200	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400	—	—	66.67	6
400 to less than 600	—	—	20.00	5
600 to less than 800	—	—	Nil	2
800 to less than 1000	—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200	—	—	Nil	4
1200 and above	—	—	Nil	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>78.78</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>HARYANA</b>				
Less than 200	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400	—	—	—	—
400 to less than 600	—	—	Nil	3
600 to less than 800	—	—	33.33	6
800 to less than 1000	—	—	66.67	3
1000 to less than 1200	—	—	Nil	5
1200 and above	Nil	—	Nil	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16.67</b>	<b>24</b>

TABLE 6.15- contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
400 to less than 600 . . . . .		—	—	Nil	Nil	—
600 to less than 800 . . . . .		—	—	—	Nil	—
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .		—	—	Nil	Nil	Nil
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .		—	—	Nil	Nil	Nil
1200 and above . . . . .		—	—	Nil	Nil	—
<b>Total</b>		—	—	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>KARNATAKA</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .		Nil	25.00	—	—	—
400 to less than 600 . . . . .		—	50.00	Nil	33.33	Nil
600 to less than 800 . . . . .		—	—	Nil	Nil	—
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .		Nil	—	Nil	Nil	—
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .		—	—	—	50.00	100.00
1200 and above . . . . .		—	100.00	33.33	100.00	50.00
<b>Total</b>		Nil	42.86	10.00	33.33	50.00
<b>KERALA</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .		—	Nil	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .		—	Nil	100.00	—	—
400 to less than 600 . . . . .		Nil	—	75.00	50.00	—
600 to less than 800 . . . . .		—	100.00	66.67	—	—
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .		—	50.00	—	100.00	Nil
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .		—	—	—	100.00	—
1200 and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	100.00
<b>Total</b>		Nil	33.33	75.00	75.00	33.33
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .		—	Nil	Nil	—	—
400 to less than 600 . . . . .		—	50.00	Nil	Nil	—
600 to less than 800 . . . . .		—	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .		—	—	—	Nil	—
1200 and above . . . . .		—	—	—	Nil	Nil
<b>Total</b>		—	25.00	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>MANIPUR</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .		Nil	Nil	Nil	—	—
400 to less than 600 . . . . .		—	Nil	Nil	Nil	—
600 to less than 800 . . . . .		—	—	Nil	—	—
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .		—	—	Nil	—	—
1200 and above . . . . .		—	Nil	14.29	25.00	Nil
<b>Total</b>		Nil	Nil	8.33	20.00	Nil

TABLE 6.15—Contd.

1	7	8	9	10
<b>AMMU AND KASHMKR</b>				
Less than Rs. 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	3
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	2
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	4
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	3
1200 and above . . . . .	—	—	Nil	3
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>Nil</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>KARNATAKA</b>				
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	—	—	20.00	5
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	—	—	25.00	8
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	3
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	6
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	—	—	66.67	3
1200 and above . . . . .	—	—	57.14	7
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>28.13</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>KERALA</b>				
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	1
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	—	—	33.33	3
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	—	—	57.14	7
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	—	—	75.00	4
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	Nil	—	33.33	6
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	1
1200 and above . . . . .	—	—	100.00	2
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	Nil	—	<b>54.17</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>				
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	2
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	—	—	14.29	7
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	8
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	1
1200 and above . . . . .	Nil	—	Nil	3
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	Nil	—	<b>4.76</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>MANIPUR</b>				
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	8
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	3
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	1
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	—	—	Nil	1
1200 and above . . . . .	Nil	—	13.33	15
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	Nil	—	<b>7.14</b>	<b>28</b>

TABLE 6.15--contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ORISSA</b>						
Less than 200		—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400		—	Nil	100.00	—	—
400 to less than 600		—	Nil	Nil	Nil	—
600 to less than 800		—	—	50.00	100.00	—
800 to less than 1000		—	—	50.00	50.00	—
1000 to less than 1200		—	—	—	—	—
1200 and above		—	—	Nil	50.00	—
<b>Total</b>		—	Nil	35.71	50.00	—
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>						
Less than 200		—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400		—	—	Nil	—	—
400 to less than 600		—	—	50.00	—	100.00
600 to less than 800		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	—
800 to less than 1000		—	Nil	Nil	—	—
1000 to less than 1200		—	—	—	50.00	Nil
1200 and above		—	—	Nil	50.00	100.00
<b>Total</b>		Nil	Nil	16.67	37.50	50.00
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>						
Less than 200		Nil	Nil	—	—	—
200 to less than 400		100.00	100.00	28.57	50.00	—
400 to less than 600		—	50.00	52.17	50.00	—
600 to less than 800		—	14.29	47.06	60.00	50.00
800 to less than 1000		—	Nil	37.50	50.00	Nil
1000 to less than 1200		—	Nil	33.33	50.00	—
1200 and above		—	—	12.50	Nil	100.00
<b>Total</b>		66.67	40.00	41.79	46.15	50.00
<b>TRIPURA</b>						
Less than 200		—	Nil	—	—	—
200 to less than 400		—	50.00	Nil	Nil	—
400 to less than 600		—	100.00	Nil	50.00	—
600 to less than 800		—	—	100.00	—	—
800 to less than 1000		—	—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200		—	—	—	—	—
1200 and above		—	—	Nil	—	—
<b>Total</b>		—	50.00	20.00	33.33	—
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
Less than 200		—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400		—	Nil	50.00	Nil	Nil
400 to less than 600		50.00	Nil	Nil	60.00	—
600 to less than 800		—	Nil	25.00	50.00	33.33
800 to less than 1000		—	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
1000 to less than 1200		—	Nil	Nil	Nil	25.00
1200 and above		—	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>Total</b>		50.00	Nil	8.00	30.00	13.33



TABLE 6.15—Contd.

	1	7	8	9	10
<b>ORISSA</b>					
Less than 200		—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400		—	—	50.00	2
400 to less than 600		—	—	Nil	8
600 to less than 800		—	—	57.14	7
800 to less than 1000		—	—	50.00	4
1000 to less than 1200		—	—	—	—
1200 and above		Nil	—	25.00	4
<b>Total</b>		Nil	—	32.00	25
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>					
Less than 200		—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400		—	—	Nil	1
400 to less than 600		—	—	50.00	4
600 to less than 800		—	—	Nil	4
800 to less than 1000		—	—	Nil	2
1000 to less than 1200		Nil	—	25.00	8
1200 and above		Nil	—	40.00	5
<b>Total</b>		Nil	—	25.00	24
<b>TAMILNADU</b>					
Less than 200		—	—	Nil	2
200 to less than 400		—	—	68.42	19
400 to less than 600		—	—	51.22	41
600 to less than 800		Nil	—	40.63	32
800 to less than 1000		—	—	28.57	21
1000 to less than 1200		—	—	33.33	9
1200 and above		—	—	26.67	15
<b>Total</b>		—	—	43.17	139
<b>TRIPURA</b>					
Less than 200		—	—	Nil	1
200 to less than 400		—	—	25.00	4
400 to less than 600		—	—	40.00	5
600 to less than 800		—	—	100.00	1
800 to less than 1000		—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200		—	—	—	—
1200 and above		—	—	Nil	1
<b>Total</b>		—	—	33.33	12
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>					
Less than 200		—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400		—	—	20.00	5
400 to less than 600		—	—	20.00	20
600 to less than 800		100.00	—	37.50	16
800 to less than 1000		Nil	—	Nil	11
1000 to less than 1200		Nil	—	8.33	12
1200 and above		Nil	—	Nil	13
<b>Total</b>		20.00	—	15.58	77

TABLE 6.15—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>EST BENGAL</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .		—	Nil	20.00	—	—
400 to less than 600 . . . . .		—	25.00	25.00	14.29	Nil
600 to less than 800 . . . . .		—	—	Nil	33.33	33.33
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .		—	—	—	Nil	—
1200 and above . . . . .		—	—	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>Total</b>		—	<b>20.00</b>	<b>20.00</b>	<b>17.65</b>	<b>20.00</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .		Nil	Nil	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .		50.00	27.78	35.71	11.11	50.00
400 to less than 600 . . . . .		16.67	31.43	26.19	36.59	6.10
600 to less than 800 . . . . .		Nil	28.57	38.78	34.29	27.27
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .		Nil	7.69	20.00	36.00	Nil
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .		Nil	Nil	13.33	25.00	25.00
1200 and above . . . . .		—	33.33	9.09	18.18	30.77
<b>Total</b>		<b>16.67</b>	<b>23.58</b>	<b>26.34</b>	<b>28.99</b>	<b>25.42</b>

TABLE 6.15--*contd.*

	1	7	8	9	10
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>					
Less than 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .		—	—	11.11	9
400 to less than 600 . . . . .		—	—	20.00	20
600 to less than 800 . . . . .		—	—	30.00	10
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .		Nil	—	Nil	2
1200 and Above . . . . .		—	—	Nil	2
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		Nil	—	18.60	43
<b>ALL INDIA</b>					
Less than 200 . . . . .		—	—	Nil	6
200 to less than 400 . . . . .		—	—	30.86	81
400 to less than 600 . . . . .		—	—	29.07	172
600 to less than 800 . . . . .		50.00	—	32.82	131
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .		Nil	—	29.51	82
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .		Nil	—	16.95	59
1200 and above . . . . .		9.09	—	17.92	106
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		10.53	—	25.59	637

TABLE 6.16

Percentage distribution of families under debt by family size and loan amount groups

State/Amount of Debt (Rs.)	Family size					
	One member	Two to Three members	Four to Five members	Six to Seven members	Eight to Nine members	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>						
Up to 100	—	—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200	—	—	—	—	50.00	—
201 to 500	—	—	—	50.00	50.00	—
501 to 1000	—	33.33	33.33	33.34	33.34	—
1001 to 1500	—	—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000	—	14.28	42.86	42.86	42.86	—
2001 to 5000	11.11	22.22	33.33	33.34	33.34	—
5001 & above	—	40.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
Total number of Indebted families	1	6	9	10	10	1
Percentage to total	3.57	21.43	32.14	35.72	35.72	3.57
<b>ASSAM</b>						
Up to 100	—	—	100.00	—	—	—
101 to 200	—	—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
501 to 1000	—	—	—	—	—	—
1001 to 1500	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
1501 to 2000	—	—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
5001 and above	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total number of Indebted families	—	—	1	2	2	—
Percentage to total	—	—	25.00	75.00	75.00	—
<b>BIHAR</b>						
Up to 100	—	—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200	—	—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500	—	—	—	—	—	—
501 to 1000	—	—	—	50.00	—	50.00
1001 to 1500	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
1501 to 2000	—	—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000	—	—	—	100.00	—	—
5001 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total number of Indebted families	—	—	—	4	—	1
Percentage to total	—	—	—	80.00	—	20.00
<b>HARYANA</b>						
Up to 100	—	—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200	—	—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500	—	—	—	—	—	—
501 to 1000	—	—	—	100.00	—	—
1001 to 1500	—	—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
2001 to 5000	—	—	—	—	—	—
5001 and above	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
Total number of Indebted families	—	—	—	2	2	—
Percentage to total	—	—	—	50.00	50.00	—

TABLE 6.16—*contd.*  
 Percentage distribution of families under debt by family size and loan amount groups

State/ Amount of Debt (Rs.)	Family size			Number of indebted families	Percentage to total
	Ten to Fifteen members	Above Fifteen members	Total		
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
Up to 100 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .	50.00	—	100.00	2	7.14
201 to 500 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	2	7.14
501 to 1000 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	3	10.72
1001 to 1500 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	7	25.00
2001 to 5000 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	9	32.14
5001 and above . . . . .	—	—	100.00	5	17.86
Total number of indebted families . . . . .	1	—	28		
Percentage to total . . . . .	3.57	—	100.00		
<b>ASSAM</b>					
Up to 100 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	1	25.00
101 to 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	1	25.00
501 to 1000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
1001 to 1500 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	1	25.00
1501 to 2000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	1	25.00
5001 and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Total number of indebted families . . . . .	—	—	3		
Percentage to total . . . . .	—	—	100.00		
<b>BHAR</b>					
Up to 100 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	2	40.00
1001 to 1500 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	1	20.00
1501 to 2000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	3	60.00
5001 and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Total number of indebted families . . . . .	—	—	5		
Percentage to total . . . . .	—	—	100.00		
<b>HARYANA</b>					
Up to 100 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	2	50.00
501 to 1000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
1001 to 1500 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	1	25.00
1501 to 2000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	1	25.00
5001 and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Total number of indebted families . . . . .	—	—	4		
Percentage to total . . . . .	—	—	100.00		

TABLE 6.16—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Total number of indebted families . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>KARNATAKA</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	—	100.00	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	100.00
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	100.00	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	40.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
5001 and above . . . . .		—	100.00	—	—	—
Total number of indebted families . . . . .		—	3	1	3	2
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	33.34	11.11	33.33	22.22
<b>KERALA</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	—	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	50.00	25.00	25.00
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	33.33	33.33	33.34
5001 & above . . . . .		—	40.00	40.00	20.00	—
Total number of indebted families . . . . .		—	2	6	3	2
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	15.38	46.15	23.08	15.39
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	100.00	—	—	—
5001 & above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Total number of indebted families . . . . .		—	1	—	—	—
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	100.00	—	—	—
<b>MANIPUR</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	—	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	—	100.00	—
Total number of indebted families . . . . .		—	—	1	1	—
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	50.00	50.00	—

TABLE 6.16—contd.

	1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Total number of indebted families . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>KARNATAKA</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	11.11
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	11.11
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	11.11
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	5	55.56
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	11.00
Total number of indebted families . . . . .		—	—	9		
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	100.00		
<b>KERALA</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	7.69
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	4	30.77
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	3	23.08
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	100.00	5	38.46
Total number of indebted families . . . . .		—	—	13		
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	100.00		
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	100.00
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Total number of indebted families . . . . .		—	—	1		
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	100.00		
<b>MANIPUR</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	50.00
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	50.00
Total number of indebted families . . . . .		—	—	2		
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	100.00		

TABLE 6.16—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ORISSA</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	100.00	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	—	—
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	100.00	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	66.67	33.33	—
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Total number of Indebted families . . . . .		—	—	5	3	—
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	62.50	37.50	—
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	100.00
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	50.00	—	50.00
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	100.00	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	—	100.00	—
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	—	100.00	—
Total number of Indebted families . . . . .		—	—	1	3	2
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	16.67	50.00	33.33
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	50.00	50.00	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	100.00	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	37.50	62.50	—	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	36.37	36.36	18.18	9.09
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	75.00	25.00	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		10.00	10.00	60.00	10.00	10.00
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		7.69	15.38	46.16	30.77	—
5001 and above . . . . .		—	10.00	30.00	40.00	20.00
Total number of Indebted families . . . . .		2	14	28	12	4
Percentage to total . . . . .		3.33	23.33	46.67	20.00	6.67
<b>TRIPURA</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	100.00	—	—	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	100.00	—	—	—
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	100.00	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Total number of Indebted families . . . . .		—	2	1	1	—
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	50.00	25.00	25.00	—
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	—	100.00	—
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	33.33	33.33	33.34
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	33.33	66.67	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		25.00	—	—	25.00	25.00
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Total number of Indebted families . . . . .		1	—	2	6	2
Percentage to total . . . . .		8.33	—	16.67	50.00	16.67



TABLE 6.16—contd.

	1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>ORISSA</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	12.50
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	3	37.50
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	12.50
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	3	37.50
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Total number of Indebted families . . . . .		—	—	8		
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	100.00		
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	16.66
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	2	33.33
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	16.67
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	16.67
5001 & above . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	16.67
Total number of Indebted families . . . . .		—	—	6		
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	100.00		
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	2	3.33
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	2	3.33
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	8	13.33
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	11	18.33
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	4	6.67
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	10	16.67
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	13	21.67
5001 & above . . . . .		—	—	100.00	10	16.67
Total number of Indebted families . . . . .		—	—	60		
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	100.00		
<b>TRIPURA</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	25.00
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	25.00
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	25.00
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	25.00
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
5001 & above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Total number of Indebted families . . . . .		—	—	4		
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	100.00		
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
500 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	2	16.67
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	3	25.00
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	3	25.00
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		25.00	—	100.00	4	33.33
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Total number of Indebted families . . . . .		1	—	12		
Percentage to total . . . . .		8.33	—	100.00		

TABLE 6.16—*concl.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>					
Up to 100 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	—	—
201 to 500 . . . . .	—	50.00	—	50.00	—
501 to 1000 . . . . .	—	—	100.00	—	—
1001 to 1500 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	100.00
1501 to 2000 . . . . .	—	—	33.33	66.67	—
2001 to 5000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
5001 and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Total number of indebted families . . . . .	—	1	3	3	1
Percentage to total . . . . .	—	12.50	37.50	37.50	12.50
<b>ALL-INDIA</b>					
Up to 100 . . . . .	—	33.33	66.67	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .	—	28.57	28.57	28.57	—
201 to 500 . . . . .	—	25.00	50.00	20.00	5.00
501 to 1000 . . . . .	—	20.00	43.33	20.00	16.67
1001 to 1500 . . . . .	—	—	30.77	46.15	23.08
1501 to 2000 . . . . .	4.00	8.00	44.00	40.00	4.00
2001 to 5000 . . . . .	6.82	15.91	36.36	31.82	6.82
5001 and above . . . . .	—	26.09	26.09	34.78	13.04
Total number of indebted families . . . . .	4	29	64	49	15
Percentage to total . . . . .	2.45	17.79	39.27	30.06	9.20

TABLE 6.16—concl'd.

	1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>						
Up to 100 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	—	—
101 to 200 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	12.50
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	2	25.00
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	12.50
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	1	12.50
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	3	37.50
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Total number of indebted families . . . . .		—	—	8	—	—
Percentage to total . . . . .		—	—	100.00	—	—
<b>ALL-INDIA</b>						
Upto 100 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	3	1.82
101 to 200 . . . . .		14.29	—	100.00	7	4.24
201 to 500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	20	12.12
501 to 1000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	30	18.18
1001 to 1500 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	13	7.88
1501 to 2000 . . . . .		—	—	100.00	25	15.15
2001 to 5000 . . . . .		2.27	—	100.00	44	26.67
5001 and above . . . . .		—	—	100.00	23	13.94
Total number of Indebted families . . . . .		2	—	163	—	—
Percentage to total . . . . .		1.23	—	100.00	—	—

TABLE 6.17

Average amount of debt per family and per indebted family by family income class

State/Family Income Class (Rs.)	Average amount of debt (Rs.)				Number of indebted families	Total number of families surveyed
	Per family		Per indebted family			
	Original	Out-standing	Original	Out standing		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>						
Less than 200	—	—	—	—	—	1
200 to less than 400	500	500	3,000	3,000	2	12
400 to less than 600	625	417	2,500	1,667	9	36
600 to less than 800	1,233	1,004	3,330	2,710	10	27
800 to less than 1000	711	595	4,500	3,767	3	19
1000 to less than 1200	375	375	3,000	3,000	1	8
1200 and above	875	638	4,667	3,400	3	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>3,296</b>	<b>2,593</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>						
Less than 200	—	—	—	—	—	1
200 to less than 400	—	—	—	—	—	5
400 to less than 600	—	—	—	—	—	2
600 to less than 800	12	12	100	100	1	8
800 to less than 1000	833	633	5,000	3,800	1	6
1000 to less than 1200	—	—	—	—	—	2
1200 and above	208	167	2,500	2,000	1	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>2,533</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>BIHAR</b>						
Less than 200	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400	1,750	1,583	2,625	2,375	4	6
400 to less than 600	800	800	4,000	4,000	1	5
600 to less than 800	—	—	—	—	—	2
800 to less than 1000	—	—	—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200	—	—	—	—	—	4
1200 and above	—	—	—	—	—	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>HARYANA</b>						
Less than 200	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400	—	—	—	—	—	—
400 to less than 600	—	—	—	—	—	3
600 to less than 800	150	150	450	450	2	6
800 to less than 1000	1,733	1,467	2,600	2,200	2	3
1000 to less than 1200	—	—	—	—	—	5
1200 and above	—	—	—	—	—	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>1,525</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>

TABLE 6.17—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
500 to less than 600 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3
1200 and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>KARNATAKA</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	1,000	840	5,000	4,200	1	5
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	812	525	3,250	2,100	2	8
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	6
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	2,000	2,000	3,000	3,000	2	3
1200 and above . . . . .	9,500	2,000	16,625	3,500	4	7
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>2,625</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>9,333</b>	<b>3,156</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>KERALA</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	200	200	600	600	1	3
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	3,118	3,089	5,456	5,406	4	7
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	5,725	5,700	7,633	7,600	3	4
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	1,500	1,500	4,500	4,500	2	6
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	1	1
1200 and above . . . . .	2,800	1,800	2,800	1,800	2	2
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>2,664</b>	<b>2,568</b>	<b>4,917</b>	<b>4,740</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	714	714	5,000	5,000	1	7
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	8
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1
1200 and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>238</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>MANIPUR</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	8
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1
1200 and above . . . . .	2,133	1,565	16,000	11,738	2	15
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,143</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>11,738</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>28</b>

TABLE 6.17—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ORISSA</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	1,200	1,200	2,400	2,400	1	2
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	8
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	1,093	1,036	1,912	1,812	4	7
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	1,750	750	3,500	1,500	2	4
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1200 and above . . . . .	300	50	1,200	200	1	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>2,281</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	425	408	850	815	2	4
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	2,250	875	9,000	3,500	2	8
1200 and above . . . . .	2,400	1,500	6,000	3,750	2	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,321</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>5,283</b>	<b>2,688</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	1,126	1,051	1,646	1,536	13	19
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	1,390	1,226	2,714	2,393	21	41
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	2,016	1,891	4,962	4,654	13	32
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	881	694	3,083	2,428	6	21
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	1,722	1,500	5,167	4,500	3	9
1200 and above . . . . .	867	760	3,250	2,850	4	15
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,366</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>3,165</b>	<b>2,836</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>TRIPURA</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	62	58	250	230	1	4
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	420	420	1,050	1,050	2	5
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	300	200	300	200	1	1
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1200 and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
Less than 200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400 . . . . .	220	220	1,100	1,100	1	5
400 to less than 600 . . . . .	475	320	2,375	1,600	4	20
600 to less than 800 . . . . .	847	847	2,258	2,258	6	16
800 to less than 1000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	11
1000 to less than 1200 . . . . .	333	250	4,000	3,000	1	12
1200 and above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	13
<b>Total</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>2,004</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>77</b>

TABLE 6.17—concl'd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>						
Less than 200	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 to less than 400	378	176	3,400	1,588	1	9
400 to less than 600	180	158	900	788	4	20
600 to less than 800	450	358	1,500	1,193	3	10
800 to less than 1000	—	—	—	—	—	—
1000 to less than 1200	—	—	—	—	—	2
1200 and above	—	—	—	—	—	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>1,438</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>						
Less than 200	—	—	—	—	—	6
200 to less than 400	625	563	2,026	1,824	25	81
400 to less than 600	777	659	2,674	2,267	50	172
600 to less than 800	1,127	1,038	3,435	3,162	43	131
800 to less than 1000	710	562	3,638	2,879	16	82
1000 to less than 1200	856	619	5,050	3,650	10	59
1200 and above	1,385	683	7,726	3,809	19	106
<b>Total</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>3,605</b>	<b>2,760</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>637</b>

TABLE 6.18

## Percentage distribution of loans by nature

Sl. No.	State	Total No. of Loans Contracted	Percentage distribution of loans Contracted			Total
			Hereditary	By present Family Members		
				In kind	In Cash	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	28	3.57	—	96.43	100.00
2	Assam	4	—	—	100.00	100.00
3	Bihar	6	—	16.67	83.33	100.00
4	Haryana	4	—	—	100.00	100.00
5	Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
6	Karnataka	9	—	—	100.00	100.00
7	Kerala	18	5.56	—	94.44	100.00
8	Maharashtra	1	—	—	100.00	100.00
9	Manipur	2	—	—	100.00	100.00
10	Orissa	8	12.50	—	87.50	100.00
11	Rajasthan	6	—	—	100.00	100.00
12	Tamil Nadu	71	2.82	—	97.18	100.00
13	Tripura	4	—	—	100.00	100.00
14	Uttar Pradesh	12	16.67	8.33	75.00	100.00
15	West Bengal	8	25.00	—	75.00	100.00
<b>All India</b>		<b>181</b>	<b>4.97</b>	<b>1.11</b>	<b>93.92</b>	<b>100.00</b>

TABLE 6.19

Average amount of loan per indebted family by purpose of loan

State/Purposes	Percentage of families to the total number of indebted families	Average amount of loan	
		Original (Rs.)	Out-standing (Rs.)
1	2	3	4
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>			
<i>On family account</i>			
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .	10.71	2,333	1,667
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .	17.86	900	800
3. Marriage & other Ceremonies . . . . .	28.57	2,600	2,112
4. Education . . . . .	—	—	—
5. Re-payment of Debt . . . . .	—	—	—
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .	28.57	5,125	4,188
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .	—	—	—
8. Others . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>On enterprises account</i>			
1. Purchase of other Assets like Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .	10.71	4,667	3,400
2. Cultivation including Agriculture Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds, etc . . . . .	—	—	—
3. Production Purpose like Purchase of Raw Material and live stock . . . . .	3.57	5,000	3,000
<b>ASSAM</b>			
<i>On family account</i>			
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .	—	—	—
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .	—	—	—
3. Marriages & Other Ceremonies . . . . .	100.00	1,867	1,467
4. Education . . . . .	—	—	—
5. Re-payment of Debt . . . . .	—	—	—
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .	—	—	—
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .	—	—	—
8. Others . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>On enterprises account</i>			
1. Purchase of other Assets like Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .	—	—	—
2. Cultivation Including Agriculture Implements, Pumps, Fertilizer, Seeds, etc . . . . .	—	—	—
3. Production Purpose like Purchase of Raw Material and live stock . . . . .	33.33	2,000	1,500
<b>BIHAR</b>			
<i>On family account</i>			
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .	—	—	—
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .	20.00	1,000	1,000
3. Marriage & other Ceremonies . . . . .	20.00	3,000	3,000
4. Education . . . . .	—	—	—
5. Re-payment of Debt . . . . .	—	—	—
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .	20.00	4,000	4,000
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .	—	—	—
8. Others . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>On enterprises account</i>			
1. Purchase of other Assets like Booth, Ration Shop . . . . .	—	—	—
2. Cultivatinn Including Agriculture Implements Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds, etc . . . . .	—	—	—
3. Production Purpose like purchase of Raw Material and Live Stock . . . . .	60.00	2,167	1,833



TABLE 6.19—contd.

	1	2	3	4
<b>MARYANA</b>				
<i>On family account</i>				
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .		25.00	1,200	1,200
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .		50.00	450	450
3. Marriage and other Ceremonies . . . . .		25.00	4,000	3,200
4. Education . . . . .		—	—	—
5. Re-payment of Debt . . . . .		—	—	—
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .		—	—	—
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .		—	—	—
8. Others . . . . .		—	—	—
<i>On enterprises account</i>				
1. Purchase of other Assets like Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Cultivation Including Agriculture Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds etc. . . . .		—	—	—
3. Production Purpose like Purchase of Raw Material and Live Stock . . . . .		—	—	—
<b>JMMU AND KASHMIR</b>				
<i>On family account</i>				
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .		—	—	—
3. Marriage and other Ceremonies . . . . .		—	—	—
4. Education . . . . .		—	—	—
5. Re-Payment of Debt . . . . .		—	—	—
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .		—	—	—
7. Legal Expense . . . . .		—	—	—
8. Others . . . . .		—	—	—
<i>On enterprises account</i>				
1. Purchase of other Assets like Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Cultivation Including Agriculture Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds, etc. . . . .		—	—	—
3. Production Purpose like Purchase of Raw Material and Live stock . . . . .		—	—	—
<b>KARNATAKA</b>				
<i>On family account</i>				
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .		—	—	—
3. Marriage and other Ceremonies . . . . .		11.11	3,000	3,000
4. Education . . . . .		—	—	—
5. Re-Payment of Debt . . . . .		—	—	—
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .		66.67	12,167	3,033
7. Legal expenses . . . . .		—	—	—
8. Others . . . . .		—	—	—
<i>On enterprise account</i>				
1. Purchase of other Assets like Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Cultivation Including Agriculture Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds etc. . . . .		—	—	—
3. Production Purpose like Purchase of Raw Material and Live Stock . . . . .		22.22	4,000	3,600

TABLE 6.19—contd.

	1	2	3	4
<b>KERALA</b>				
<i>On family account</i>				
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .		30.77	2,900	2,400
3. Marriage and other Ceremonies . . . . .		7.69	600	600
4. Education . . . . .		—	—	—
5. Re-Payment of Debt . . . . .		7.69	500	500
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .		—	—	—
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .		—	—	—
8. Others . . . . .		—	—	—
<i>On enterprise account</i>				
1. Purchase of other Assets like Booth, Ration Shop . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Cultivation Including Agriculture Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds etc. . . . .		—	—	—
3. Production Purposes like Purchase of Raw Material and Live Stock . . . . .		92.31	4,269	4,244
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>				
<i>On family account</i>				
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .		—	—	—
3. Marriage and other Ceremonies . . . . .		100.00	5,000	5,000
4. Education . . . . .		—	—	—
5. Re-Payment of Debt . . . . .		—	—	—
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .		—	—	—
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .		—	—	—
8. Others . . . . .		—	—	—
<i>On enterprise account</i>				
1. Purchase of other Assets like Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Cultivation Including Agriculture Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds, etc. . . . .		—	—	—
3. Production Purposes like Purchase of Raw Material and Live Stock . . . . .		—	—	—
<b>MANIPUR</b>				
<i>On family account</i>				
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .		—	—	—
3. Marriage and other Cremonies . . . . .		—	—	—
4. Education . . . . .		—	—	—
5. Re-Payment of Debt . . . . .		—	—	—
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .		—	—	—
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .		—	—	—
8. Others . . . . .		—	—	—
<i>On enterprise account</i>				
1. Purchase of other Assetes like Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .		50.00	24,000	23,000
2. Cultivation including Agriculture Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds, etc. . . . .		—	—	—
3. Production purposes like Purchase of Raw Material and Live Stock . . . . .		50.00	8,000	475

TABLE 6.19—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4
<b>ISSA</b>				
<i>On family account</i>				
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .		12.50	2,000	2,000
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .		—	—	—
3. Marriage and other Ceremonies . . . . .		25.00	2,400	2,400
4. Education . . . . .		—	—	—
5. Re-Payment of Debt . . . . .		—	—	—
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .		12.50	1,200	200
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .		—	—	—
8. Others . . . . .		—	—	—
<i>On enterprise account</i>				
1. Purchase of other Assets like, Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Cultivation Including Agriculture Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds etc. . . . .		25.00	4,000	2,000
3. Production Purpose like Purchase of Raw Material and Live Stock . . . . .		25.00	1,125	925
<b>MASTHAN</b>				
<i>On family account</i>				
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .		33.33	850	815
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .		—	—	—
3. Marriage and other Ceremonies . . . . .		16.67	15,000	5,000
4. Education . . . . .		—	—	—
5. Re-Payment of Debt . . . . .		—	—	—
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .		—	—	—
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .		—	—	—
8. Other . . . . .		—	—	—
<i>On enterprise account</i>				
1. Purchase of other Assets like Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .		33.33	6,500	4,500
2. Cultivation including Agriculture Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds, etc. . . . .		—	—	—
3. Production Purposes like Purchase of Raw Material and Live Stock . . . . .		16.67	2,000	500
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>				
<i>On family account</i>				
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .		25.00	1,047	881
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .		16.67	3,300	3,285
3. Marriage and other Ceremonies . . . . .		30.00	4,386	4,109
4. Education . . . . .		—	—	—
5. Re-Payment of Debt . . . . .		6.67	2,125	1,600
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .		6.67	3,562	3,150
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .		6.67	625	575
8. Others . . . . .		—	—	—
<i>On enterprise account</i>				
1. Purchase of other Assets like, Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .		1.67	9,500	8,850
2. Cultivation Including Agriculture Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds, etc. . . . .		3.33	7,000	5,500
3. Production Purposes like Purchase of Raw Material and Live Stock . . . . .		6.67	3,375	2,250

TABLE 6.19—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4
<b>TRIPURA</b>				
<i>On family account</i>				
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .		75.00	800	767
3. Marriage and other Ceremonies . . . . .		25.00	250	230
4. Education . . . . .		—	—	—
5. Re-Payment of Debt . . . . .		—	—	—
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .		—	—	—
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .		—	—	—
8. Others . . . . .		—	—	—
<i>On enterprise account</i>				
1. Purchase of other Assets like Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Cultivation including Agriculture Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, seed, etc. . . . .		—	—	—
3. Production Purpose like Purchase of Raw Material and Live Stock . . . . .		—	—	—
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>				
<i>On family account</i>				
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .		33.33	1,222	1,212
2. Sickness of Child Birth . . . . .		25.00	1,933	1,933
3. Marriage and other Ceremonies . . . . .		—	—	—
4. Education . . . . .		—	—	—
5. Re-Payment of Debt . . . . .		8.33	5,000	5,000
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .		—	—	—
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .		—	—	—
8. Others . . . . .		—	—	—
<i>On enterprise account</i>				
1. Purchase of other Assets like Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Cultivation Including Agriculture, Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds etc. . . . .		—	—	—
3. Production Purposes like Purchase of Raw Material and Live Stock . . . . .		33.34	3,125	2,100
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>				
<i>On family account</i>				
1. House Hold Consumption . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .		25.00	1,150	1,150
3. Marriage and other Ceremonies . . . . .		—	—	—
4. Education . . . . .		—	—	—
5. Re-Payment of Debt . . . . .		—	—	—
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .		—	—	—
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .		—	—	—
8. Others . . . . .		—	—	—
<i>On enterprise account</i>				
1. Purchase of other Assets like Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .		—	—	—
2. Cultivation including Agriculture Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds, etc. . . . .		12.50	1,200	650
3. Production Purposes like Purchase of Raw Material and Live Stock . . . . .		62.50	1,620	1,074

TABLE 6.19—concl'd.

	1	2	3	4
<b>ALL INDIA</b>				
<i>On family account</i>				
1. House Ho'd Consumption . . . . .		15.95	1,248	1,073
2. Sickness and Child Birth . . . . .		18.40	2,050	1,958
3. Marriage and other Ceremonies . . . . .		25.31	3,711	3,161
4. Education . . . . .		—	—	—
5. Re-Payment of Debt . . . . .		3.68	2,333	1,983
6. Construction of House/Repair of House . . . . .		12.27	6,772	3,425
7. Legal Expenses . . . . .		2.45	600	575
8. Others . . . . .		—	—	—
<i>On enterprise account</i>				
1. Purchase of other Assets like Booths, Ration Shop . . . . .		4.29	8,643	7,293
2. Cultivation including Agriculture, Implements, Pumps, Fertilizers, Seeds, etc. . . . .		3.07	4,640	3,130
3. Production Purposes like Purchase of Raw Material and Live Stock . . . . .		21.47	3,402	2,678

NOTE :—The percentages in Col. 2 may not add up to 100 in all cases since some of the families had taken more than one loan, but for different purposes.

TABLE 6.20  
Distribution of average amount of original loan from different sources by rate of interest charged

State/Source	Average amount of loan according to rate of interest				
	Interest free	Less than 5 per cent	5 per cent to less than 10 per cent	10 per cent to less than 15 per cent	15 per cent to less than 20 per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
Cooperative Society . . . . .	—	—	—	500(1)	—
Bank/Govt./LIC . . . . .	—	—	—	4,125(4)	10,000(1)
Employer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Money Lender . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Shop Keeper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives . . . . .	6,000(1)	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,000(1)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,400(5)</b>	<b>10,000(1)</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>					
Cooperative Society . . . . .	1,900(4)	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Employer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Money Lender . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,900(4)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>BIHAR</b>					
Cooperative Society . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt. /LIC . . . . .	—	1,250(2)	—	—	—
Employer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Money Lender . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives . . . . .	3,500(2)	—	—	1,000(1)	—
Provident Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,500(2)</b>	<b>1,250(2)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,000(1)</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>HARYANA</b>					
Cooperative Society . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Employer . . . . .	450(2)	—	—	—	—
Money Lender . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives . . . . .	4,000(1)	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,633(3)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

NOTE:—The figure in parentheses indicates the number of loans contracted.

TABLE 6.20—*contd.*

State/Source	Average amount of loan according to rate of interest				Total
	20 percent to less than 25 percent	25 percent to less than 36 percent	36 percent and above		
1	7	8	9	10	
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	500(1)	
Bank/Govt./LIC	2,000(1)	—	—	4,750(6)	
Employer	—	—	—	—	
Money Lender	2,525(12)	—	2333(6)	2,461(18)	
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	
Friends & Relatives	6,500(2)	—	—	6,333(3)	
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	
Others	—	—	—	—	
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,020(15)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,333(6)</b>	<b>3,296(28)</b>	
<b>ASSAM</b>					
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	1,900(4)	
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	—	
Employer	—	—	—	—	
Money Lender	—	—	—	—	
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	—	
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	
Others	—	—	—	—	
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,900(4)</b>	
<b>BIHAR</b>					
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	—	
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	1,250(2)	
Employer	—	—	—	—	
Money Lender	—	—	4,000(1)	4,000(1)	
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	2,667(3)	
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	
Others	—	—	—	—	
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,000(1)</b>	<b>2,417(6)</b>	
<b>HARYANA</b>					
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	—	
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	450(2)	
Employer	—	—	—	1,200(1)	
Money Lender	1,200(1)	—	—	—	
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	4,000(1)	
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	
Others	—	—	—	—	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,200(1)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,525(4)</b>	

TABLE 6.20—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>					
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>KARNATAKA</b>					
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	—	—
Bank Govt./LIC	—	5,000(1)	4,000(1)	3,167(3)	1,833(3)
Employer	—	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	60,000(1)	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	60,000(1)	5,000(1)	4,000(1)	3,167(3)	1,833(3)
<b>KERALA</b>					
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	1,613(2)	—	6,000(1)	3,888(8)
Employer	—	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	3,100(6)	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	3,100(6)	1,613(2)	—	6,000(1)	3,888(8)
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>					
Coopertative Society	—	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	5,000(1)	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	5,000(1)	—	—	—	—
<b>MANIPUR</b>					
Cooperative Society	—	—	8,000(1)	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	24,000(1)	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	16,000(2)	—	—



TABLE 6.20—contd.

1	7	8	9	10
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>				
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	—
<b>KARNATAKA</b>				
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	3,000(8)
Employer	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	60,000(1)
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	9,333(9)
<b>KERALA</b>				
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	3,666(11)
Employer	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	5,000(1)	5,000(1)
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	3,100(6)
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	5,000(1)	3,551(18)
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>				
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	5,000(1)
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	5,000(1)
<b>MANIPUR</b>				
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	8,000(1)
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	24,000(1)
Money Lender	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	16,000(2)

TABLE 6.20—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ORISSA</b>					
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	2,000(1)	—	2,321(7)	—
Employer	—	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,000(1)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,321(7)</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>					
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	2,000(1)	—	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,000(1)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>					
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	250(2)	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	500(1)	—	—	3,000(4)	2,500(5)
Employer	1,450(2)	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	10,000(1)	3,750(4)
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	3,333(3)	—	—	—	1,000(2)
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,744(16)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,214(7)</b>	<b>2,682(11)</b>
<b>TRIPURA</b>					
Cooperative Society	662(4)	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	—
Friends and Relatives	—	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>662(4)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>					
Cooperative Society	1,100(2)	—	750(1)	5,000(1)	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	2,000(1)	2,750(2)	5,000(1)
Employer	2,000(1)	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	2,300(2)	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,760(5)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,375(2)</b>	<b>3,500(3)</b>	<b>5,000(1)</b>

TABLE 6.20—contd.

1	7	8	9	10
<b>ORISSA</b>				
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	2,281(8)
Employer	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—
Friends and Relatives	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,281(8)</b>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>				
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	—
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	2000(1)
Employer	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	1,850(2)	1,850(2)
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	15,000(1)	—	5,500(2)	8,667(3)
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,000(1)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,675(4)</b>	<b>5,283(6)</b>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>				
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	250(2)
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	2,500(10)
Employer	—	—	—	1,450(12)
Money Lender	5,600(10)	3,000(3)	1,680(15)	3,491(33)
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	3,333(3)	—	1,633(6)	2,271(14)
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,846(13)</b>	<b>3,000(3)</b>	<b>1,667(21)</b>	<b>2,675(71)</b>
<b>TRIPURA</b>				
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	662(4)
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	—
Employer	—	—	—	—
Money Lender	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>662(4)</b>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>				
Cooperative Society	—	—	—	1,988(4)
Bank/Govt./LIC	—	—	—	3,125(4)
Employer	—	—	—	2,000(1)
Money Lender	—	—	1,100(1)	1,100(1)
Shopkeeper	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives	—	—	—	2,300(2)
Provident Fund	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,100(1)</b>	<b>2,346(12)</b>

TABLE 6.20—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>					
Co-operative Society . . . . .	—	—	—	1,000(1)	—
Bank/Govt./LIC . . . . .	—	—	3,400(1)	1,567(3)	—
Employer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Money Lender . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Shopkeeper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives . . . . .	200(1)	—	—	—	—
Provident Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>200(1)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,400(1)</b>	<b>1,425(4)</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>					
Cooperative Society . . . . .	675(10)	—	4,375(2)	1,400(5)	—
Bank/Govt./LIC . . . . .	500(1)	2,104(7)	8,353(4)	2,935(24)	3,561(18)
Employer . . . . .	1,353(15)	—	—	—	—
Money Lender . . . . .	—	—	—	10,000(1)	3,750(4)
Shopkeeper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives . . . . .	6,411(18)	—	—	1,000(1)	1,000(2)
Provident Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,249(44)</b>	<b>2,104(7)</b>	<b>7,025(6)</b>	<b>2,853(31)</b>	<b>3,379(24)</b>

TABLE 6.20—*contd.*

1	7	8	9	10
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>				
Cooperative Society . . . . .	—	—	—	1,000(1)
Bank/Govt./LIC . . . . .	—	—	—	2,025(4)
Employer . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Money Lender . . . . .	—	—	1,100(2)	1,100(2)
Shopkeeper . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives . . . . .	—	—	—	200(1)
Provident Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	<b>1,100(2)</b>	<b>1,438(8)</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>				
Cooperative Society . . . . .	—	—	—	1,659(17)
Bank/Govt./LIC . . . . .	2,000(1)	—	—	3,367(55)
Employer . . . . .	—	—	—	1,353(15)
Money Lender . . . . .	3,804(23)	3,000(3)	1,971(28)	3,534(59)
Shopkeeper . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Friends & Relatives . . . . .	6,333(6)	—	2,600(8)	5,063(35)
Provident Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,250(30)</b>	<b>3,000(3)</b>	<b>2,111(36)</b>	<b>3,246(181)</b>

NOTE : Figures in Brackets are the Number of Loans.

TABLE 6.21

Percentage Distribution of Loans by Duration of Loan and Average Amount Involved

State/Duration of Loan	Percentage to total No. of loans	Average amount of loan (Rs.)	
		Original	Outstanding
1	2	3	4
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	3.57	10,000	8,000
One year to less than two years . . . . .	35.72	1,930	1,730
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	32.14	2,444	1,978
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	21.43	5,167	4,333
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	3.57	6,000	1,500
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	3.57	4,000	2,000
Ten years or more . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (28)	<b>3,296</b>	<b>2,593</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	25.00	100	100
One year to less than two years . . . . .	50.00	1,250	1,000
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	25.00	5,000	3,800
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	—	—	—
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	—	—	—
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	—	—	—
Ten years or more . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (4)	<b>1,900</b>	<b>1,475</b>
<b>BIHAR</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	—	—	—
One year to less than two years . . . . .	16.67	4,000	3,000
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	—	—	—
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	16.67	1,000	1,000
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	—	—	—
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	33.33	3,500	3,500
Ten years or more . . . . .	33.33	1,250	1,250
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (6)	<b>2,417</b>	<b>2,250</b>
<b>HARYANA</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	75.00	700	700
One year to less than two years . . . . .	25.00	4,000	3,200
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	—	—	—
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	—	—	—
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	—	—	—
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	—	—	—
Ten years or more . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (4)	<b>1,525</b>	<b>1,325</b>

NOTE: Figures in brackets are the number of loans.

TABLE 6.21—*contd.*

1	2	3	4
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	—	—	—
One year to less than two years . . . . .	—	—	—
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	—	—	—
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	—	—	—
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	—	—	—
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	—	—	—
Ten years or more . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—
<b>KARNATAKA</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	22.22	2,000	2,000
One year to less than two years . . . . .	44.45	3,375	2,550
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	11.11	2,500	1,700
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	—	—	—
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	—	—	—
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	22.22	32,000	6,250
Ten years or more . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (9)	<b>9,333</b>	<b>3,156</b>
<b>KERALA</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	27.78	4,020	4,020
One year to less than two years . . . . .	33.33	2,538	2,488
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	27.78	4,400	4,000
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	—	—	—
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	—	—	—
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	5.55	600	600
Ten years or more . . . . .	5.56	6,000	6,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (18)	<b>3,551</b>	<b>3,423</b>
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	100.00	5,000	5,000
One year to less than two years . . . . .	—	—	—
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	—	—	—
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	—	—	—
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	—	—	—
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	—	—	—
Ten years or more . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (1)	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>
<b>MANIPUR</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	—	—	—
One year to less than two years . . . . .	100.00	16,000	11,738
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	—	—	—
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	—	—	—
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	—	—	—
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	—	—	—
Ten years or more . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (2)	<b>16,000</b>	<b>11,738</b>

NOTE: Figures in brackets are the number of loans.

TABLE 6.21—contd

1	2	3	4
<b>ORISSA</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	25.00	2,400	2,400
One year to less than two years . . . . .	50.00	1,812	1,712
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	—	—	—
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	12.50	1,200	200
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	—	—	—
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	12.50	5,000	1,000
Ten years or more . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (8)	<b>2,281</b>	<b>1,606</b>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	16.66	700	630
One year to less than two years . . . . .	—	—	—
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	50.00	2,000	1,167
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	—	—	—
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	16.67	10,000	7,000
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	16.67	15,000	5,000
Ten years or more . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (6)	<b>5,283</b>	<b>2,688</b>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	42.25	2,173	1,982
One year to less than two years . . . . .	35.21	2,960	2,104
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	12.68	2,500	2,500
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	2.82	3,500	3,500
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	—	—	—
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	5.63	4,925	4,175
Ten years or more . . . . .	1.41	1,500	1,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (71)	<b>2,675</b>	<b>2,397</b>
<b>TRIPURA</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	100.00	662	632
One year to less than two years . . . . .	—	—	—
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	—	—	—
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	—	—	—
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	—	—	—
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	—	—	—
Ten years or more . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (4)	<b>662</b>	<b>632</b>

NOTE : Figures in brackets are the number of loans.



TABLE 6.21—concl.

1	2	3	4
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	16.67	2,000	2,000
One year to less than two years . . . . .	41.66	2,110	2,110
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	—	—	—
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	16.67	1,750	950
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	16.67	3,050	2,300
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	—	—	—
Ten years or more . . . . .	8.33	4,000	3,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (12)	<b>2,346</b>	<b>2,004</b>
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	37.50	1,253	1,093
One year to less than two years . . . . .	37.50	1,867	1,296
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	12.50	1,200	650
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	12.50	1,000	500
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	—	—	—
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	—	—	—
Ten years or more . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (8)	<b>1,438</b>	<b>1,040</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>			
Less than one year . . . . .	30.39	1,22,350	1,13,990
One year to less than two years . . . . .	34.81	1,87,925	1,58,423
Two years to less than three years . . . . .	16.02	81,200	69,950
Three years to less than four years . . . . .	7.18	44,700	36,600
Four years to less than five years . . . . .	2.21	22,100	13,100
Five years to less than ten years . . . . .	6.63	1,15,300	44,800
Ten years or more . . . . .	2.76	14,000	13,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b> (181)	<b>5,87,575</b>	<b>4,49,863</b>

Note : Figures in brackets show the number of loans.

TABLE 6.22

Percentage distribution of Families by sources and supply of drinking water and distance from dwelling

Source of drinking water	Percentage of families using the source	Percentage of families using water source				If shared, number of families using one source	
		Independent		Shared		Minimum	Maximum
		Inside the dwelling	Outside	Inside the dwelling	Outside		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1. ANDHRA PRADESH</b>							
1. Tap water	20.17	33.33	12.50	12.50	41.67	2	40
2. Tube well	52.10	20.97	—	1.61	77.42	2	150
3. Pucca well	27.73	9.09	—	3.03	87.88	3	100
4. Pond/Tank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand Pump	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Others (Canal/River/Lorry Service/Bulk, Cart Services)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	100.00 (119)	20.17 (24)	2.52 (3)	4.20 (5)	73.11 (87)	2	150
<b>2. ASSAM</b>							
1. Tap water	13.89	20.00	20.00	—	60.00	2	5
2. Tube well	16.67	—	—	—	100.00	5	15
3. Pucca well	22.22	25.00	12.50	—	62.50	4	30
4. Pond/Tank	11.11	—	—	—	100.00	6	75
5. Hand Pump	30.56	9.09	—	—	90.91	5	15
6. Others	5.55	—	—	—	100.00	10	75
	100.00 (36)	11.11 (4)	5.56 (2)	—	83.33 (30)	2	75
<b>3. BIHAR</b>							
1. Tap water	22.22	25.00	—	—	75.00	12	50
2. Tube well	5.56	100.00	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well	22.22	—	50.00	25.00	25.00	3	5
4. Pond/Tank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump	50.00	88.89	—	—	11.11	30	30
6. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	100.00 (18)	55.56 (10)	11.11 (2)	5.56 (1)	27.77 (5)	3	50
<b>4. HARYANA</b>							
1. Tap water	25.00	66.66	—	16.67	16.67	8	10
2. Tube well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Pond/Tank	20.83	—	—	—	100.00	5	15
5. Hand pump	54.17	76.92	—	—	23.08	4	10
6. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	100.00 (24)	58.33 (14)	—	4.17 (1)	37.50 (9)	4	15

TABLE 6.22—contd.

Source of drinking water	In case the shared water source is outside the dwelling, its distance (in kms.)				Total
	<0.25	0.25 to <0.50	0.50 to <1.00	1.00 and above	
1	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1. ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	90.00	10.00	—	—	11.49 (10)
2. Tube well . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well . . . . .	72.92	27.08	—	—	55.18 (48)
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump . . . . .	44.83	44.83	6.89	3.45	33.33 (29)
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>65.52</b> (57)	<b>31.03</b> (27)	<b>2.30</b> (2)	<b>1.15</b> (1)	<b>100.00</b> (87)
<b>2. ASSAM</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	10.00 (3)
2. Tube well . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	20.00 (6)
3. Pucca well . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	16.67 (5)
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	13.33 (4)
5. Hand pump . . . . .	90.00	—	10.00	—	33.33 (10)
6. Others . . . . .	—	100.00	—	—	6.67 (2)
	<b>90.00</b> (27)	<b>6.67</b> (2)	<b>3.33</b> (1)	—	<b>100.00</b> (30)
<b>3. BIHAR</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	33.33	33.33	33.34	—	60.00 (3)
2. Tube well . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	20.00 (1)
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	20.00 (1)
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>60.00</b> (3)	<b>20.00</b> (1)	<b>20.00</b> (1)	—	<b>100.00</b> (5)
<b>4. HARYANA</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	—	100.00	—	—	11.11 (1)
2. Tube well . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	55.56 (5)
5. Hand pump . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	33.33 (3)
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>88.89</b> (8)	<b>11.11</b> (1)	—	—	<b>100.00</b> (9)

TABLE 6.22—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>5. JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>							
1. Tap water	86.67	38.46	—	—	61.54	3	18
2. Tube well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well	6.67	—	—	—	100.00	15	15
4. Pond/Tank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump	6.66	100.00	—	—	—	—	—
6. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>100.00</b> (15)	<b>40.00</b> (6)	—	—	<b>60.00</b> (9)	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>6. KARNATAKA</b>							
1. Tap water	50.00	25.00	—	—	75.00	10	50
2. Tube well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well	28.12	—	22.22	—	77.78	2	100
4. Pond/Tank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump	21.88	—	—	—	100.00	21	60
6. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>100.00</b> (32)	<b>12.50</b> (4)	<b>6.25</b> (2)	—	<b>81.25</b> (26)	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>7. KERALA</b>							
1. Tap water	16.67	—	—	—	100.00	2	25
2. Tube well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well	79.17	15.79	26.32	—	57.89	2	100
4. Pond/Tank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump	4.16	—	—	—	100.00	6	6
6. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>100.00</b> (24)	<b>12.50</b> (3)	<b>20.83</b> (5)	—	<b>66.67</b> (16)	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>8. MAHARASHTRA</b>							
1. Tap water	80.95	35.29	—	5.88	58.83	2	25
2. Tube well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well	9.52	50.00	—	—	50.00	15	15
4. Pond/Tank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump	9.53	—	—	—	100.00	15	25
6. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>100.00</b> (21)	<b>33.33</b> (7)	—	<b>4.76</b> (1)	<b>61.91</b> (13)	<b>2</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>9. MANIPUR</b>							
1. Tap water	89.29	100.00	—	—	—	—	—
2. Tube well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Pond/Tank	10.71	—	—	—	100.00	15	60
5. Hand pump	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>100.00</b> (28)	<b>89.29</b> (25)	—	—	<b>10.71</b> (3)	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>

TABLE 6.22—contd.

1	9	10	11	12	13
<b>5. JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	62.50	25.00	12.50	—	88.89 (8)
2. Tube well . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	11.11 (1)
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>66.67</b> (6)	<b>22.22</b> (2)	<b>11.11</b> (1)	—	<b>100.00</b> (9)
<b>6 KARNATAKA</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	46.15 (12)
2. Tube well . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	26.92 (7)
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	26.93 (7)
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>100.00</b> (26)	—	—	—	<b>100.00</b> (26)
<b>7. KERALA</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	75.00	25.00	—	—	25.00 (4)
2. Tube well . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well . . . . .	45.45	54.55	—	—	68.75 (11)
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	6.25 (1)
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>56.25</b> (9)	<b>43.75</b> (7)	—	—	<b>100.00</b> (16)
<b>8. MAHARASHTRA</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	76.92 (10)
2. Tube well . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	7.69 (1)
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	15.39 (2)
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>100.00</b> (13)	—	—	—	<b>100.00</b> (13)
<b>9. MANIPUR</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2. Tube well . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	33.33	66.67	—	—	100.00 (3)
5. Hand pump . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>33.33</b> (1)	<b>66.67</b>	—	—	<b>100.00</b> (3)

TABLE 6.22—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>10. ORISSA</b>							
1. Tap water . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Tube well . . . . .	40.00	—	50.00	—	50.00	5	25
3. Pucca well . . . . .	24.00	—	—	—	100.00	10	40
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	12.00	—	33.33	—	66.67	10	10
5. Hand pump . . . . .	12.00	—	—	—	100.00	10	25
6. Others . . . . .	12.00	—	—	—	100.00	20	40
	<b>100.00</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>76.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>40</b>
	<b>(25)</b>		<b>(6)</b>		<b>(19)</b>		
<b>11. RAJASTHAN</b>							
1. Tap water . . . . .	75.00	61.11	—	—	38.89	2	100
2. Tube well . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well . . . . .	4.17	—	—	—	100.00	100	100
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump . . . . .	20.83	20.00	—	—	80.00	25	100
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>100.00</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>
	<b>(24)</b>	<b>(12)</b>			<b>(12)</b>		
<b>12. TAMIL NADU</b>							
1. Tap water . . . . .	56.83	27.85	2.53	12.66	56.96	2	200
2. Tube well . . . . .	2.88	—	50.00	—	50.00	7	200
3. Pucca well . . . . .	17.27	—	—	—	100.00	5	100
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump . . . . .	8.63	8.33	8.33	—	83.34	20	250
6. Others . . . . .	14.39	—	—	—	100.00	10	200
	<b>100.00</b>	<b>16.55</b>	<b>3.60</b>	<b>7.19</b>	<b>72.66</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>250</b>
	<b>(139)</b>	<b>(23)</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>(10)</b>	<b>(101)</b>		
<b>13. TRIPURA</b>							
1. Tap water . . . . .	16.67	50.00	—	—	50.00	15	15
2. Tube well . . . . .	8.33	—	—	—	100.00	15	15
3. Pucca well . . . . .	25.00	—	—	—	100.00	13	20
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump . . . . .	50.00	16.67	—	—	83.33	5	30
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>100.00</b>	<b>16.67</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>83.33</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>30</b>
	<b>(12)</b>	<b>(2)</b>			<b>(10)</b>		
<b>14. UTTAR PRADESH</b>							
1. Tap water . . . . .	25.97	75.00	—	20.00	5.00	6	6
2. Tube well . . . . .	1.30	100.00	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well . . . . .	7.79	16.67	—	—	83.33	2	100
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	14.29	—	—	—	100.00	—	—
5. Hand pump . . . . .	50.65	82.05	10.26	2.56	5.13	10	50
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>100.00</b>	<b>63.64</b>	<b>5.19</b>	<b>6.49</b>	<b>24.68</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>
	<b>(77)</b>	<b>(49)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>(19)</b>		

TABLE 6.22--contd.

1	9	10	11	12	13
<b>10. ORISSA</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2. Tube well . . . . .	—	100.00	—	—	26.32 (5)
3. Pucca well . . . . .	—	100.00	—	—	31.58 (6)
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	—	100.00	—	—	10.52 (2)
5. Hand pump . . . . .	66.67	—	33.33	—	15.79 (3)
6. Others . . . . .	—	100.00	—	—	15.79 (3)
	<b>10.53</b> (2)	<b>84.21</b> (16)	<b>5.26</b> (1)	—	<b>100.00</b> (19)
<b>11. RAJASTHAN</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	71.43	28.57	—	—	58.33 (7)
2. Tube well . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	8.33 (1)
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	33.34 (4)
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>83.33</b> (10)	<b>16.67</b> (2)	—	—	<b>100.00</b> (12)
<b>12. TAMIL NADU</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	77.78	13.33	6.67	2.22	44.56 (45)
2. Tube well . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	1.98 (2)
3. Pucca well . . . . .	70.83	4.17	16.67	8.33	23.76 (2)
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump . . . . .	70.00	10.00	20.00	—	9.90 (10)
6. Others . . . . .	80.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	19.80 (20)
	<b>76.24</b> (77)	<b>9.90</b> (10)	<b>9.90</b> (10)	<b>3.96</b> (4)	<b>100.00</b> (101)
<b>13. TRIPURA</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	10.00 (1)
2. Tube well . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	10.00 (1)
3. Pucca well . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	30.00 (3)
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand pump . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	50.00 (5)
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>100.00</b> (10)	—	—	—	<b>100.00</b> (10)
<b>14. UTTAR PRADESH</b>					
1. Tap water . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	5.26 (1)
2. Tube well . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3. Pucca well . . . . .	80.00	20.00	—	—	26.32 (5)
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	100.00	—	—	—	57.89 (11)
5. Hand pump . . . . .	—	100.00	—	—	10.53 (2)
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>84.21</b> (16)	<b>15.79</b> (3)	—	—	<b>100.00</b> (19)

TABLE 6.22—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>15. WEST BENGAL</b>							
1. Tap water . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Tube well . . . . .	53.49	4.35	—	—	95.65	5	100
3. Pucca well . . . . .	2.32	100.00	—	—	—	—	—
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	6.98	—	—	—	100.00	6	10
5. Hand pump . . . . .	37.21	37.50	—	—	62.50	10	150
6. Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>100.00</b>	<b>18.60</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>81.40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>150</b>
	(43)	(8)			(35)		
<b>ALL INDIA</b>							
1. Tap water . . . . .	36.58	44.21	2.58	8.15	45.06	2	100
2. Tube well . . . . .	7.22	6.52	15.22	—	78.26	5	200
3. Pucca well . . . . .	22.92	14.38	6.85	1.37	77.40	2	150
4. Pond/Tank . . . . .	4.56	—	3.45	—	96.55	5	100
5. Hand pump . . . . .	24.80	40.51	3.16	1.27	55.06	3	250
6. Others . . . . .	3.92	—	—	—	100.00	5	200
	<b>100.00</b>	<b>29.99</b>	<b>4.55</b>	<b>3.61</b>	<b>61.85</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>250</b>
	(637)	(191)	(29)	(23)	(394)		



TABLE 6.22—concl'd.

	1	9	10	11	12	13
<b>15. WEST BENGAL</b>						
1. Tap water		—	—	—	—	—
2. Tube well		77.27	22.72	—	—	62.86 (22)
3. Pucca well		—	—	—	—	—
4. Pond/Tank		100.00	—	—	—	8.57 (3)
5. Hand pump		100.00	—	—	—	28.57 (10)
6. Others		—	—	—	—	—
		<b>85.71</b>	<b>14.29</b>	—	—	<b>100.00</b>
		<b>(30)</b>	<b>(5)</b>			<b>(35)</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>						
1. Tap water		80.95	13.33	4.76	0.96	26.65 (105)
2. Tube well		72.22	27.78	—	—	9.14 (36)
3. Pucca well		70.80	23.89	3.54	1.77	28.68 (113)
4. Pond/Tank		85.71	14.29	—	—	7.11 (28)
5. Hand pump		73.56	18.39	6.90	1.15	22.08 (87)
6. Others		64.00	28.00	4.00	4.00	6.34 (25)
		<b>74.87</b>	<b>19.80</b>	<b>4.06</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>100.00</b>
		<b>(295)</b>	<b>(78)</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>(394)</b>

TABLE 6.23

Percentage of families reporting possession of different durable articles and livestock

Articles	Number of families which reported possession of articles/heads of animals	Percentage of families reporting possession of articles	Total number of articles possessed	Average No. per reporting family
1	2	3	4	5
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycle	36	30.25	38	1.06
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped	1	0.84	1	1.00
(iii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio	19	15.97	19	1.00
(ii) Radiogram	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television	3	2.52	3	1.00
(iv) Transistor	29	24.37	29	1.00
(v) Record Player	—	—	—	—
(vi) Tape Recorder	—	—	—	—
(vii) Harmonium	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron	3	2.52	4	1.33
(ii) Electric Fan	7	5.88	7	1.00
(iii) Fluorescent Tubes	9	7.56	10	1.11
(iv) Electric Shaver	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs)	55	46.22	148	2.69
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair	30	25.21	53	1.77
(ii) Table	13	10.92	13	1.00
(iii) Sofa/Couch	1	0.84	1	1.00
(iv) Cot/Bed Stead	109	91.60	294	2.70
(v) Almirah	1	0.84	1	1.00
(vi) Bench/Stool	11	9.24	19	1.73
(vii) Others	5	4.20	14	2.80
<b>5. Other Household Items :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine	3	2.52	6	2.00
(ii) Wrist Watch	40	33.61	57	1.43
(iii) Time Piece	5	4.20	5	1.00
(iv) Wall Clock	1	0.84	1	1.00
(v) Pressure Cooker	—	—	—	—
(vi) Camera	—	—	—	—
(vii) Grinder	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo	—	—	—	—
(ii) Goats	—	—	—	—
(iii) Sheep	—	—	—	—
(iv) Pigs	—	—	—	—
(v) Poultry	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal	3	2.52	15	5.00
(ii) Stainless Steel	112	94.12	1,011	9.03
(iii) Copper	16	13.45	31	1.94
(iv) Aluminium	117	98.32	1,793	15.32
(v) Iron	111	93.28	258	2.32
(vi) Brass	74	62.18	218	2.94
(vii) Earthenware	112	94.12	295	2.63
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.23—contd

1	2	3	4	5
ASSAM				
1. <i>Conveyance :</i>				
(i) Bicycle	20	55.56	20	1.00
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped	—	—	—	—
(iii) Others	—	—	—	—
2. <i>Musical Instruments :</i>				
(i) Radio	4	11.11	4	1.00
(ii) Radiogram	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television	1	2.78	1	1.00
(iv) Transistor	9	25.00	9	1.00
(v) Record Player	—	—	—	—
(vi) Tape Recorder	—	—	—	—
(vii) Harmonium	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—
3. <i>Electric Gadgets :</i>				
(i) Electric Iron	—	—	—	—
(ii) Electric Fan	3	8.33	3	1.00
(iii) Flourescent Tubes	1	2.78	1	1.00
(iv) Electric Shaver	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs)	—	—	—	—
4. <i>Furniture and Fixtures :</i>				
(i) Chair	32	88.89	32	1.00
(ii) Table	29	80.56	29	1.00
(iii) Sofa/Couch	1	2.78	1	1.00
(iv) Cot/Bedstead	30	83.33	30	1.00
(v) Almirah	4	11.11	4	1.00
(vi) Bench/Stool	5	13.89	5	1.00
(vii) Others	—	—	—	—
5. <i>Other Household Items :</i>				
(i) Sewing Machine	6	16.67	6	1.00
(ii) Wrist Watch	20	55.56	20	1.00
(iii) Time Piece	—	—	—	—
(iv) Wall Clock	2	5.56	2	1.00
(v) Pressure Cooker	1	2.78	1	1.00
(vi) Camera	1	2.78	1	1.00
(vii) Grinder	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—
6. <i>Live Stock :</i>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo	16	44.44	16	1.00
(ii) Goats	8	22.22	8	1.00
(iii) Sheep	—	—	—	—
(iv) Pigs	—	—	—	—
(v) Poultry	3	8.33	3	1.00
(vi) Others	—	—	—	—
7. <i>Utensils :</i>				
(i) Bell Metal	10	27.78	10	1.00
(ii) Stainless Steel	32	88.89	32	1.00
(iii) Copper	—	—	—	—
(iv) Aluminium	24	66.67	24	1.00
(v) Iron	18	50.00	18	1.00
(vi) Brass	23	63.89	23	1.00
(vii) Earthenware	19	52.78	19	1.00
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.23—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
<b>BIHAR</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycle . . . . .	13	72.22	17	1.31
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio . . . . .	2	11.11	2	1.00
(ii) Radiogram . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Transistor . . . . .	2	11.11	2	1.00
(v) Record Player . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Tape Recorder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Harmonium . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron . . . . .	1	5.56	1	1.00
(ii) Electric Fan . . . . .	8	44.44	9	1.13
(iii) Flourescent Tubes . . . . .	1	5.56	1	1.00
(iv) Electric Shaver . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair . . . . .	14	77.78	55	3.93
(ii) Table . . . . .	10	55.56	11	1.10
(iii) Sofa/Couch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Cot/Bedstead . . . . .	17	94.44	73	4.29
(v) Almirah . . . . .	3	16.67	3	1.00
(vi) Bench/Stool . . . . .	5	27.78	6	1.20
(vii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Other Household items :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine . . . . .	3	16.67	3	1.00
(ii) Wrist Watch . . . . .	10	55.56	15	1.50
(iii) Time Piece . . . . .	1	5.56	1	1.00
(iv) Wall Clock . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Pressure Cooker . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Camera . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Grinder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(ii) Goats . . . . .	1	5.56	3	3.00
(iii) Sheep . . . . .	1	5.56	6	6.00
(iv) Pigs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Poultry . . . . .	2	11.11	25	12.50
(vi) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal . . . . .	2	11.11	6	3.00
(ii) Stainless Steel . . . . .	17	94.44	258	15.18
(iii) Copper . . . . .	4	22.22	18	4.50
(iv) Aluminium . . . . .	18	100.00	283	15.72
(v) Iron . . . . .	6	33.00	23	3.83
(vi) Brass . . . . .	5	27.78	31	6.20
(vii) Earthenware . . . . .	17	94.44	156	9.18
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.23—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
<b>HARYANA</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycles	12	50.00	15	1.25
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped	—	—	—	—
(iii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio	5	20.83	5	1.00
(ii) Radiogram	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television	1	4.17	1	1.00
(iv) Transistor	5	20.83	6	1.20
(v) Record Player	—	—	—	—
(vi) Tape Recorder	—	—	—	—
(vii) Harmonium	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron	—	—	—	—
(ii) Electric Fan	7	29.17	7	1.00
(iii) Flourescent Tubes	—	—	—	—
(iv) Electric Shaver	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs)	20	83.33	23	1.15
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair	—	—	—	—
(ii) Table	1	4.17	1	1.00
(iii) Sofa/Couch	—	—	—	—
(iv) Cot/Bedstead	24	100.00	68	2.83
(v) Almirah	—	—	—	—
(vi) Bench/Stool	1	4.17	1	1.00
(vii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Other Household Items :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine	2	8.33	3	1.50
(ii) Wrist Watch	20	83.33	23	1.15
(iii) Time Piece	1	4.17	1	1.00
(iv) Wall Clock	—	—	—	—
(v) Pressure Cooker	2	8.33	2	1.00
(vi) Camera	—	—	—	—
(vii) Grinder	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo	1	4.17	1	1.00
(ii) Goats	—	—	—	—
(iii) Sheep	—	—	—	—
(iv) Pigs	—	—	—	—
(v) Poultry	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal	20	83.33	240	12.00
(ii) Stainless Steel	2	8.33	4	2.00
(iii) Copper	24	100.00	210	8.75
(iv) Aluminium	18	75.00	29	1.61
(v) Iron	8	33.33	36	4.50
(vi) Brass	15	62.50	23	1.53
(vii) Earthenware	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.23—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycle . . . . .	8	53.33	8	1.00
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped . . . . .	1	6.67	1	1.00
(iii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio . . . . .	8	53.33	8	1.00
(ii) Radiogram . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television . . . . .	2	13.33	2	1.00
(iv) Transistor . . . . .	2	13.33	2	1.00
(v) Record Player . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Tape Recorder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Harmonium . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron . . . . .	3	20.00	3	1.00
(ii) Electric Fan . . . . .	2	13.33	2	1.00
(iii) Flourescent Tubes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Electric Shaver . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs) . . . . .	7	46.67	27	3.86
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair . . . . .	2	13.33	5	2.50
(ii) Table . . . . .	1	6.67	1	1.00
(iii) Sofa/Couch . . . . .	1	6.67	1	1.00
(iv) Cot/Bedstead . . . . .	4	26.67	19	4.75
(v) Almirah . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Bench/Stool . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others . . . . .	5	33.33	30	6.00
<b>5. Other Household Items :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine . . . . .	3	20.00	3	1.00
(ii) Wrist Watch . . . . .	12	80.00	17	1.42
(iii) Time Piece . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Wall Clock . . . . .	1	6.67	1	1.00
(v) Pressure Cooker . . . . .	6	40.00	6	1.00
(vi) Camera . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Grinder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo . . . . .	1	6.67	1	1.00
(ii) Goats . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Sheep . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Pigs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Poultry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(ii) Stainless Steel . . . . .	12	80.00	127	10.58
(iii) Copper . . . . .	8	53.33	30	3.75
(iv) Aluminium . . . . .	15	100.00	158	10.53
(v) Iron . . . . .	11	73.33	32	2.91
(vi) Brass . . . . .	8	53.33	36	4.50
(vii) Earthenware . . . . .	9	60.00	32	3.56
(viii) Others . . . . .	4	26.67	44	11.00

TABLE 6.23—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5
<b>KARNATAKA</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycle . . . . .	3	9.38	3	1.00
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio . . . . .	10	31.25	10	1.00
(ii) Radiogram . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television . . . . .	1	3.13	1	1.00
(iv) Transistor . . . . .	6	18.75	6	1.00
(v) Record Player . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Tape Recorder . . . . .	1	3.13	1	1.00
(vii) Harmonium . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron . . . . .	1	3.13	1	1.00
(ii) Electric Fan . . . . .	3	9.38	3	1.00
(iii) Fluorescent Tubes . . . . .	10	31.25	10	1.00
(iv) Electric Shaver . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs) . . . . .	18	56.25	50	2.78
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair . . . . .	5	15.63	12	2.40
(ii) Table . . . . .	4	12.50	5	1.25
(iii) Sofa/Couch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Cot/Bedstead . . . . .	2	6.25	2	1.00
(v) Almirah . . . . .	2	6.25	2	1.00
(vi) Bench/Stool . . . . .	8	25.00	15	1.88
(vii) Others . . . . .	23	71.88	74	3.22
<b>5. Other Household Items :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine . . . . .	1	3.13	1	1.00
(ii) Wrist Watch . . . . .	14	43.75	18	1.29
(iii) Time Piece . . . . .	3	9.38	3	1.00
(iv) Wall Clock . . . . .	3	9.38	3	1.00
(v) Pressure Cooker . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Camera . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Grinder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo . . . . .	3	9.38	4	1.33
(ii) Goats . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Sheep . . . . .	1	3.13	30	30.00
(iv) Pigs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Poultry . . . . .	2	6.25	9	4.50
(vi) Others . . . . .	1	3.13	1	1.00
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(ii) Stainless Steel . . . . .	29	90.63	503	17.34
(iii) Copper . . . . .	6	18.75	18	3.00
(iv) Aluminium . . . . .	28	87.50	219	7.82
(v) Iron . . . . .	27	84.38	97	3.59
(vi) Brass . . . . .	20	62.50	75	3.75
(vii) Earthenware . . . . .	5	15.63	166	33.20
(viii) Others . . . . .	8	25.00	194	24.25

TABLE 6.23—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5
<b>KERALA</b>					
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>					
(i) Bicycle	1	4.17		1	1.00
(ii) Scooter Motor Cycle/Moped	—	—		—	—
(iii) Others	—	—		—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>					
(i) Radio	2	8.33		2	1.00
(ii) Radiogram	—	—		—	—
(iii) Television	—	—		—	—
(iv) Transistor	4	16.66		4	1.00
(v) Record Player	2	8.33		2	1.00
(vi) Tape Recorder	—	—		—	—
(vii) Harmonium	—	—		—	—
(viii) Others	—	—		—	—
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>					
(i) Electric Iron	1	4.17		1	1.00
(ii) Electric Fan	1	4.17		1	1.00
(iii) Flourescent Tubes	6	25.00		7	1.17
(iv) Electric Shaver	—	—		—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs)	11	45.83		46	4.18
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>					
(i) Chair	14	58.33		35	2.50
(ii) Table	7	29.17		9	1.29
(iii) Sofa/Couch	—	—		—	—
(iv) Cot/Bedstead	10	41.67		24	2.40
(v) Almirah	1	4.17		1	1.00
(vi) Bench/Stool	14	58.33		26	1.86
(vii) Others	7	29.17		21	3.00
<b>5. Other Household Items :</b>					
(i) Sewing Machine	5	20.83		5	1.00
(ii) Wrist Watch	13	54.17		20	1.54
(iii) Time Piece	1	4.17		1	1.00
(iv) Wall Clock	—	—		—	—
(v) Pressure Cooker	—	—		—	—
(vi) Camera	—	—		—	—
(vii) Grinder	—	—		—	—
(viii) Others	—	—		—	—
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>					
(i) Cow/Buffalo	—	—		—	—
(ii) Goats	1	4.17		1	1.00
(iii) Sheep	—	—		—	—
(iv) Pigs	—	—		—	—
(v) Poultry	—	—		—	—
(vi) Others	1	4.17		6	6.00
<b>7. Utensils :</b>					
(i) Bell Metal	—	—		—	—
(ii) Stainless Steel	23	95.83		256	11.13
(iii) Copper	2	8.33		9	4.50
(iv) Aluminium	24	100.00		253	10.54
(v) Iron	3	12.50		7	2.33
(vi) Brass	4	16.67		31	7.75
(vii) Earthenware	19	79.16		145	7.63
(viii) Others	7	29.17		28	4.00



TABLE 6.23—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycle	11	52.38	12	1.09
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped	—	—	—	—
(iii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio	5	23.81	5	1.00
(ii) Radiogram	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television	—	—	—	—
(iv) Transistor	1	4.76	1	1.00
(v) Record Player	—	—	—	—
(vi) Tape Recorder	—	—	—	—
(vii) Harmonium	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron	1	4.76	1	1.00
(ii) Electric Fan	8	38.10	8	1.00
(iii) Fluorescent Tubes	2	9.52	2	1.00
(iv) Electric Shaver	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs)	16	76.19	39	2.44
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair	3	14.29	7	2.33
(ii) Table	—	—	—	—
(iii) Sofa/Couch	—	—	—	—
(iv) Cot/Bedstead	15	71.43	37	2.47
(v) Almirah	—	—	—	—
(vi) Bench/Stool	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Other Household Items :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine	1	4.76	1	1.00
(ii) Wrist Watch	10	47.62	11	1.10
(iii) Time Piece	2	9.52	2	1.00
(iv) Wall Clock	1	4.76	1	1.00
(v) Pressure Cooker	4	19.05	4	1.00
(vi) Camera	—	—	—	—
(vii) Grinder	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo	—	—	—	—
(ii) Goats	—	—	—	—
(iii) Sheep	—	—	—	—
(iv) Pigs	—	—	—	—
(v) Poultry	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal	—	—	—	—
(ii) Stainless Steel	21	100.00	280	13.33
(iii) Copper	—	—	—	—
(iv) Aluminium	21	100.00	293	13.95
(v) Iron	21	100.00	59	2.81
(vi) Brass	15	71.43	38	2.53
(vii) Earthenware	18	85.71	57	3.17
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.23—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
<b>MANIPUR</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycle . . . . .	25	89.29	38	1.52
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped . . . . .	6	21.43	8	1.33
(iii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio . . . . .	20	71.43	20	1.00
(ii) Radiogram . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television . . . . .	2	7.14	2	1.00
(iv) Transistor . . . . .	4	14.28	4	1.00
(v) Record Player . . . . .	1	3.57	1	1.00
(vi) Tape Recorder . . . . .	3	10.17	3	1.00
(vii) Harmonium . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron . . . . .	12	42.86	12	1.00
(ii) Electric Fan . . . . .	13	46.43	18	1.38
(iii) Flourescent Tubes . . . . .	12	42.86	18	1.50
(iv) Electric Shaver . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair . . . . .	28	100.00	127	4.54
(ii) Table . . . . .	21	75.00	31	1.48
(iii) Sofa/Couch . . . . .	8	28.57	8	1.00
(iv) Cot/Bedstead . . . . .	25	89.29	113	4.52
(v) Almirah . . . . .	6	21.43	17	2.83
(vi) Bench/Stool . . . . .	11	39.29	22	2.00
(vii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Other Household Items :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine . . . . .	16	57.14	16	1.00
(ii) Wrist Watch . . . . .	24	85.71	48	2.00
(iii) Time Piece . . . . .	4	14.29	4	1.00
(iv) Wall Clock . . . . .	2	7.14	2	1.00
(v) Pressure Cooker . . . . .	13	46.43	13	1.00
(vi) Camera . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Grinder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo . . . . .	3	10.71	7	2.33
(ii) Goats . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Sheep . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Pigs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Poultry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal . . . . .	1	3.57	3	3.00
(ii) Stainless Steel . . . . .	28	100.00	948	33.86
(iii) Copper . . . . .	2	7.14	4	.00
(iv) Aluminium . . . . .	16	57.14	106	6.63
(v) Iron . . . . .	9	32.14	31	3.44
(vi) Brass . . . . .	22	78.57	202	9.18
(vii) Earthenware . . . . .	25	89.29	343	13.72
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.23—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
<b>ORISSA</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycle . . . . .	15	60.00	15	1.00
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio . . . . .	5	20.00	5	1.00
(ii) Radiogram . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Transistor . . . . .	2	8.00	2	1.00
(v) Record Player . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Tape Recorder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Harmonium . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(ii) Electric Fan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Flourescent Tubes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Electric Shaver . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs) . . . . .	11	44.00	37	3.36
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair . . . . .	1	4.00	2	2.00
(ii) Table . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Sofa/Couch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Cot/Bedstead . . . . .	20	80.00	56	2.80
(v) Almirah . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Bench/Stool . . . . .	4	16.00	6	1.50
(vii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Other Household Items :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(ii) Wrist Watch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Time Piece . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Wall Clock . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Pressure Cooker . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Camera . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Grinder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo . . . . .	7	28.00	10	1.43
(ii) Goats . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Sheep . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Pigs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Poultry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal . . . . .	20	80.00	105	5.25
(ii) Stainless Steel . . . . .	3	12.00	8	2.67
(iii) Copper . . . . .	5	20.00	19	3.80
(iv) Aluminium . . . . .	20	80.00	96	4.80
(v) Iron . . . . .	1	4.00	3	3.00
(vi) Brass . . . . .	2	8.00	3	1.50
(vii) Earthenware . . . . .	21	84.00	65	3.10
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.23—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycle . . . . .	15	62.50	16	1.07
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio . . . . .	4	16.67	4	1.00
(ii) Radiogram . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television . . . . .	3	12.50	3	1.00
(iv) Transistor . . . . .	4	16.67	4	1.00
(v) Record Player . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Tape Recorder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Harmonium . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(ii) Electric Fan . . . . .	12	50.00	18	1.50
(iii) Fluorescent Tubes . . . . .	1	4.17	3	3.00
(iv) Electric Shaver . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Others . . . . .	7	29.17	23	3.29
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair . . . . .	4	16.67	7	1.75
(ii) Table . . . . .	1	4.17	1	1.00
(iii) Sofa/Couch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Cot/Bedstead . . . . .	22	91.67	90	4.09
(v) Almirah . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Bench/Stool . . . . .	5	20.83	9	1.80
(vii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Other Household Items :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine . . . . .	9	37.50	9	1.00
(ii) Wrist Watch . . . . .	13	54.17	18	1.38
(iii) Time Piece . . . . .	3	12.50	3	1.00
(iv) Wall Clock . . . . .	1	4.17	1	1.00
(v) Pressure Cooker . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Camera . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Grinder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(ii) Goats . . . . .	5	20.83	10	2.00
(iii) Sheep . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Pigs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Poultry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(ii) Stainless Steel . . . . .	21	87.50	272	12.95
(iii) Copper . . . . .	9	37.50	16	1.78
(iv) Aluminium . . . . .	22	91.66	307	13.95
(v) Iron . . . . .	20	83.33	63	3.15
(vi) Brass . . . . .	19	79.17	139	7.32
(vii) Earthenware . . . . .	21	87.50	92	4.38
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.23—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycle	63	45.32	63	1.00
(ii) Scooter/Motor cycle/Moped	2	1.44	2	1.00
(iii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio	38	27.34	38	1.00
(ii) Radiogram	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television	2	1.44	2	1.00
(iv) Transistor	30	21.58	30	1.00
(v) Record Player	—	—	—	—
(vi) Tape Recorder	11	7.91	11	1.00
(vii) Harmonium	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others	3	2.16	3	1.00
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron	6	4.32	6	1.00
(ii) Electric Fan	42	30.22	42	1.00
(iii) Flourscent Tubes	62	44.60	62	2.00
(iv) Electric Shaver	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs)	58	41.73	280	4.83
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair	37	26.62	55	1.49
(ii) Table	3	2.16	6	2.00
(iii) Sofa/Couch	2	1.44	3	1.50
(iv) Cot/Bedstead	47	33.81	133	2.83
(v) Almirah	16	11.51	56	3.50
(vi) Bench/Stool	41	29.50	93	2.27
(vii) Others	65	46.76	195	3.00
<b>5. Other Household Items :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine	15	10.79	17	1.13
(ii) Wrist Watch	45	32.37	57	1.27
(iii) Time Piece	37	26.62	37	1.00
(iv) Wall Clock	—	—	—	—
(v) Pressure Cooker	3	2.16	3	1.00
(vi) Camera	—	—	—	—
(vii) Grinder	2	1.44	2	1.00
(viii) Others	2	1.44	2	1.00
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo	2	1.44	4	2.00
(ii) Goats	2	1.44	7	3.50
(iii) Sheep	1	0.72	1	1.00
(iv) Pigs	2	1.44	3	1.50
(v) Poultry	3	2.16	9	3.00
(vi) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal	—	—	—	—
(ii) Stainless Steel	130	93.53	1490	11.46
(iii) Copper	16	11.51	59	3.69
(iv) Aluminium	130	93.53	1191	9.16
(v) Iron	66	47.48	197	2.98
(vi) Brass	120	86.33	616	5.13
(vii) Earthenware	70	50.35	402	5.74
(viii) Others	42	30.22	145	8.55

TABLE 6.23—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
<b>TRIPURA</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycle . . . . .	1	8.33	1	1.00
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio . . . . .	1	8.33	1	1.00
(ii) Radiogram . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Transistor . . . . .	1	8.33	1	1.00
(v) Record Player . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Tape Recorder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Harmonium . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(ii) Electric Fan . . . . .	1	8.33	1	1.00
(iii) Flourescent Tubes . . . . .	1	8.33	1	1.00
(iv) Electric Shaver . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair . . . . .	5	41.67	11	2.20
(ii) Table . . . . .	3	25.00	4	1.33
(iii) Sofa/Couch . . . . .	1	8.33	1	1.00
(iv) Cot/Bedstead . . . . .	8	66.67	16	2.00
(v) Almirah . . . . .	1	8.33	1	1.00
(vi) Bench/Stool . . . . .	1	8.33	2	2.00
(vii) Others . . . . .	3	25.00	4	1.33
<b>5. Other Household Items :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine . . . . .	1	8.33	1	1.00
(ii) Wrist Watch . . . . .	3	25.00	5	1.67
(iii) Time Piece . . . . .	1	8.33	1	1.00
(iv) Wall Clock . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Pressure Cooker . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Camera . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Grinder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo . . . . .	1	8.33	2	2.00
(ii) Goats . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Sheep . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Pigs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Poultry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal . . . . .	2	16.67	13	6.50
(ii) Stainless Steel . . . . .	6	50.00	48	8.00
(iii) Copper . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Aluminium . . . . .	11	91.67	72	6.55
(v) Iron . . . . .	8	66.67	22	2.75
(vi) Brass . . . . .	7	58.33	32	4.57
(vii) Earthenware . . . . .	7	58.33	22	3.14
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.23—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycle	42	54.54	42	1.00
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped	2	2.60	2	1.00
(iii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio	16	20.78	16	1.00
(ii) Radiogram	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television	1	1.30	1	1.00
(iv) Transistor	10	12.99	10	1.00
(v) Record Player	1	1.30	1	1.00
(vi) Tape Recorder	—	—	—	—
(vii) Harmonium	1	1.30	1	1.00
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron	31	40.26	31	1.00
(ii) Electric Fan	37	48.05	37	1.00
(iii) Fluorescent Tubes	14	18.18	14	1.00
(iv) Electric Shaver	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs)	17	22.08	42	2.47
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair	20	25.97	47	2.35
(ii) Table	7	9.09	7	1.00
(iii) Sofa/Couch	1	1.30	1	1.00
(iv) Cot/Bedstead	77	100.00	251	3.26
(v) Almirah	6	7.79	6	1.00
(vi) Bench/Stool	15	19.48	19	1.27
(vii) Others	2	2.60	7	3.50
<b>5. Other Household Items :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine	14	18.18	14	1.00
(ii) Wrist Watch	33	42.86	44	1.33
(iii) Time Piece	—	—	—	—
(iv) Wall Clock	1	1.30	1	1.00
(v) Pressure Cooker	1	1.30	1	1.00
(vi) Camera	1	1.30	1	1.00
(vii) Grinder	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Live Stock</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo	9	11.69	9	1.00
(ii) Goats	4	5.29	4	1.00
(iii) Sheep	—	—	—	—
(iv) Pigs	—	—	—	—
(v) Poultry	2	2.60	5	2.50
(vi) Others	2	2.60	2	1.00
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal	10	12.99	44	4.40
(ii) Stainless steel	42	54.55	334	7.95
(iii) Copper	10	12.99	36	3.60
(iv) Aluminium	74	96.10	985	13.31
(v) Iron	38	49.35	144	3.79
(vi) Brass	18	23.38	137	7.61
(vii) Earthenware	70	90.91	318	4.54
(viii) Othes	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.23—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycle . . . . .	3	6.98	3	1.00
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio . . . . .	2	4.65	2	1.00
(ii) Radiogram . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Transistor . . . . .	11	25.58	11	1.00
(v) Record Player . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Tape Recorder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Harmonium . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(ii) Electric Fan . . . . .	2	4.65	2	1.00
(iii) Fluorescent Tubes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Electric Shaver . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair . . . . .	6	13.95	8	1.33
(ii) Table . . . . .	3	6.98	3	1.00
(iii) Sofa/Couch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Cot/Bedstead . . . . .	25	58.14	34	1.36
(v) Almirah . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Bench/Stool . . . . .	2	4.65	2	1.00
(vii) Others . . . . .	12	27.91	46	3.83
<b>5. Household Item :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine . . . . .	1	2.33	1	1.00
(ii) Wrist Watch . . . . .	9	20.93	12	1.33
(iii) Time Piece . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Wall Clock . . . . .	1	2.33	1	1.00
(v) Pressure Cooker . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vi) Camera . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(vii) Grinder . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo . . . . .	14	32.56	25	1.79
(ii) Goats . . . . .	2	4.65	3	1.50
(iii) Sheep . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iv) Pigs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Poultry . . . . .	1	2.33	3	3.00
(vi) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal . . . . .	2	4.65	9	4.50
(ii) Stainless Steel . . . . .	19	44.19	92	4.84
(iii) Copper . . . . .	1	2.33	2	2.00
(iv) Aluminium . . . . .	43	100.00	535	12.44
(v) Iron . . . . .	37	86.04	109	2.95
(vi) Brass . . . . .	24	55.81	110	4.58
(vii) Earthenware . . . . .	21	48.84	102	4.86
(viii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—



TABLE 6.23—concl'd.

1	2	3	4	5
<b>ALL INDIA</b>				
<b>1. Conveyance :</b>				
(i) Bicycle . . . . .	267	41.92	2.92	1.09
(ii) Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped . . . . .	6	0.94	6	1.00
(iii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Musical Instruments :</b>				
(i) Radio . . . . .	141	22.14	141	1.00
(ii) Radiogram . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Television . . . . .	16	2.51	16	1.00
(iv) Transistor . . . . .	120	18.84	126	1.05
(v) Record Player . . . . .	4	0.63	4	1.00
(vi) Tape Recorder . . . . .	15	2.35	15	1.00
(vii) Harmonium . . . . .	1	0.16	1	1.00
(viii) Others . . . . .	3	0.47	3	1.00
<b>3. Electric Gadgets :</b>				
(i) Electric Iron . . . . .	52	8.16	52	1.00
(ii) Electric Fan . . . . .	146	22.92	158	1.08
(iii) Flourescent Tubes . . . . .	119	18.68	129	1.08
(iv) Electric Shaver . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Bulbs) . . . . .	220	34.53	715	3.25
<b>4. Furniture and Fixtures :</b>				
(i) Chair . . . . .	201	31.55	456	2.27
(ii) Table . . . . .	103	16.17	121	1.17
(iii) Sofa/Couch . . . . .	15	2.35	16	1.07
(v) Cot/Bedstead . . . . .	435	68.29	12.40	2.85
(v) Almirah . . . . .	40	6.28	91	2.28
(vi) Bench/Stool . . . . .	123	19.31	2.25	1.83
(vii) Others . . . . .	122	19.15	3.91	3.20
<b>5. Other Household Items :</b>				
(i) Sewing Machine . . . . .	80	12.56	86	1.08
(ii) Wrist Watch . . . . .	266	41.76	365	1.37
(iii) Time Piece . . . . .	58	9.11	58	1.00
(iv) Wall Clock . . . . .	13	2.04	13	1.00
(v) Pressure Cooker . . . . .	30	4.71	30	1.00
(vi) Camera . . . . .	2	0.31	2	1.00
(vii) Grinder . . . . .	2	0.31	2	1.00
(viii) Others . . . . .	2	0.31	2	1.00
<b>6. Live Stock :</b>				
(i) Cow/Buffalo . . . . .	47	7.38	79	1.68
(ii) Goats . . . . .	23	3.61	36	1.56
(iii) Sheep . . . . .	3	0.47	37	12.33
(iv) Pigs . . . . .	2	0.31	3	1.50
(v) Poultry . . . . .	13	2.04	54	4.15
(vi) Others . . . . .	4	0.63	9	2.25
<b>7. Utensils :</b>				
(i) Bell Metal . . . . .	70	10.99	445	6.36
(ii) Stainless Steel . . . . .	497	78.02	5428	10.92
(iii) Copper . . . . .	103	16.17	445	4.32
(iv) Aluminium . . . . .	581	91.21	6344	10.92
(v) Iron . . . . .	384	60.28	1099	2.86
(vi) Brass . . . . .	376	59.03	1714	4.56
(vii) Earthenware . . . . .	434	68.13	2214	5.10
(viii) Others . . . . .	61	9.58	411	6.74

TABLE 6.24

*Average Monthly Consumption Per Family and Per Capita of Milk and Milk Products, Meat and Fish, Fruits, Intoxicants, Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco*

Item	Percentage of families reporting consumption	Average consumption		Per-capita consumption	
		Reporting families	All families	Reporting families	All families
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
<b>1. Milk and Milk Products :</b>					
(i) Milk (lt.)	86.55	8.66	7.49	1.69	1.48
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.)	0.84	5.00	1.25	1.25	0.01
(iii) Curd (kg.)	0.84	1.00	0.01	0.14	0.00
(iv) Others	—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and Fats :</b>					
(i) Oils (ltr.)	99.16	1.87	1.85	0.38	0.37
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.)	0.84	2.00	0.02	0.33	0.00
<b>3. Meat and Fish :</b>					
(i) Meat (kg.)	67.23	1.24	0.83	0.24	0.16
(ii) Pork (kg.)	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.)	—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Other Meat (kg.)	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish Fresh (kg.)	1.68	1.00	0.02	0.15	0.00
(vi) Fish Dry (kg.)	16.81	0.68	0.11	0.13	0.02
(vii) Poultry (kg.)	—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (Nos.)	2.52	7.67	0.19	1.10	0.04
<b>4. Fruits :</b>					
(i) Banana (Re.)	3.36	6.00	0.20	1.09	0.04
(ii) Chickoo (Re.)	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Orange (Re.)/Mossomi	—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Mango (Re.)	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.)	—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple, Cherry)	—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Intoxicants : (Value in Re.)</b>					
(i) Ganja (Re.)	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Toddy (Re.)	33.61	39.42	13.25	7.62	2.62
(iii) Country Liquor (Re.)	7.56	46.11	3.49	8.14	0.69
(iv) I.M.F.L./Whisky (Re.)	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Beer (Re.)	—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.)	1.68	30.00	0.50	6.00	0.10
(vii) Others (Re.)	—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>					
(i) Bidi (Re.)	41.18	23.06	9.50	4.75	1.88
(ii) Cigarettes (Re.)	5.04	6.00	3.03	12.41	0.60
(iii) Tobacco (Re.)	4.20	13.60	0.57	1.74	0.11
(iv) Pan (Re.)	1.68	35.00	0.59	4.67	0.12
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari)	1.68	15.00	0.25	2.73	0.03

TABLE 6.24—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ASSAM</b>						
<b>1. Milk and Milk Products :</b>						
(i) Milk (lt.)		94.44	22.59	21.33	4.89	4.71
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Curd (kg.)		2.78	4.00	0.11	1.00	0.02
(iv) Others		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.)		100.00	2.71	2.71	0.60	0.60
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.)		13.89	0.84	0.12	0.14	0.03
<b>3. Meat and Fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.)		55.56	2.88	1.60	0.56	0.35
(ii) Pork (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Other Meat (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish Fresh (kg.)		94.44	4.90	4.63	1.05	1.02
(vi) Fish Dry (kg.)		2.78	3.00	0.08	0.75	*
(vii) Poultry (kg.)		5.56	4.00	0.22	0.62	0.05
(viii) Eggs (Nos.)		5.56	45.00	2.50	6.92	0.55
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.)		22.22	14.62	3.25	2.60	0.72
(ii) Chickoo (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Orange/Mossomi (Re.)		2.78	40.00	1.11	20.00	0.25
(iv) Mango (Re.)		5.56	15.00	0.83	2.14	0.18
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple, Cherry)		5.56	45.00	2.50	6.43	0.55
<b>5. Intoxicants : (Value in Re.)</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Toddy (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Country Liquor		5.56	35.00	1.94	5.00	0.43
(iv) I.M.F.L./Whisky (Re.)		2.78	50.00	1.39	7.14	0.31
(v) Beer (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.)		25.00	18.89	4.72	3.04	1.04
(ii) Cigarettes (Re.)		11.11	46.25	5.14	7.20	1.13
(iii) Tobacco (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Pan (Re.)		27.78	12.00	3.33	2.07	0.74
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari)		25.00	17.78	4.44	3.56	0.98

\*Negligible

TABLE 6. 24—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>BIHAR</b>						
<b>1. Milk and Milk Products :</b>						
(i) Milk (ltr.) . . . . .		66.67	8.38	—	2.05	1.13
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Curd (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Others . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and Fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.) . . . . .		100.00	3.03	3.03	0.61	0.61
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Meat and Fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.) . . . . .		83.33	3.33	2.78	0.64	0.56
(ii) Pork (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Other Meat (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish Fresh (kg.) . . . . .		33.33	2.33	0.78	0.41	0.16
(vi) Fish Dry (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Poultry (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (Nos.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Chickoo (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Orange/Mossami (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Mango (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple & Cherry)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Intoxicants : (Value in Re.)</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Toddy (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Country Liquor (Re.) . . . . .		5.56	20.00	1.11	3.33	0.22
(iv) I.M.F.L./Whisky (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Beer (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.) . . . . .		72.22	10.62	7.67	2.19	1.55
(ii) Cigarette (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Tobacco (Re.) . . . . .		16.67	15.00	2.50	2.50	0.51
(iv) Pan (Re.) . . . . .		44.44	12.75	5.67	2.83	1.15
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari)		11.11	5.00	0.56	1.11	0.11

TABLE 6.24—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>HARYANA</b>						
<b>1. Milk and Milk Products :</b>						
(i) Milk (ltr.)		66.67	18.63	12.42	3.31	3.04
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.)		12.50	1.50	0.19	0.41	0.05
(iii) Curd (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Others		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and Fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.)		83.33	1.28	1.06	0.29	0.26
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.)		70.83	1.32	0.94	0.32	0.23
<b>3. Meat and Fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.)		8.33	0.75	0.06	0.14	0.02
(ii) Pork (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.)		4.17	2.00	0.08	0.25	0.02
(iv) Other Meat (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish Fresh (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Fish Dry (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Poultry (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (Nos.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Chickoo (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Orange/Mossami (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Mango (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple & Cherry)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Intoxicants : (Value in Re.)</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Toddy (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Country Liquor (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) I.M.F.L./Whisky (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Beer (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.)		75.00	34.06	25.54	8.17	6.26
(ii) Cigarette (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Tobacco (Re.)		4.17	10.00	0.42	10.00	0.10
(iv) Pan (Re.)		8.33	18.00	1.50	4.00	0.37
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari)		—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.24—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>						
<b>1. Milk and Milk Products :</b>						
(i) Milk (Ltr.) . . . . .		93.33	17.50	16.33	2.95	2.66
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Curd (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Others . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.) . . . . .		100.00	2.80	2.80	0.46	0.46
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Meat and Fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.) . . . . .		46.67	2.00	0.93	0.33	0.15
(ii) Pork (kg.) . . . . .		..	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.) . . . . .		40.00	10.17	4.07	1.69	0.66
(iv) Other meat (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish Fresh (kg.) . . . . .		6.67	2.00	0.13	0.33	0.02
(vi) Fish Dry (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Poultry (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (nos.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Chickoo (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Orange /Mossami (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Mango (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Re.) . . . . . (Apple & Cherry)		6.67	35.00	2.33	8.75	0.38
<b>5. Intoxicants :</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Toddy (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Country Liquor (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) I.M.F.L. (Whisky) (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Beer (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.) . . . . .		46.67	23.57	11.00	3.59	1.79
(ii) Cigarette (Re.) . . . . .		6.67	30.00	2.00	7.50	0.33
(iii) Tobacco (Re.) . . . . .		6.67	5.00	0.33	1.00	0.05
(iv) Pan (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Re.) . . . . . (Supari)		—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.24—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>KARNATAKA</b>						
<b>1. Milk and Milk Products :</b>						
(i) Milk (ltr.)		84.38	15.20	12.83	3.02	2.53
(ii) Ghee /Butter (kg.)		3.12	0.25	0.01	0.04	0.00
(iii) Curd (kg.)		9.38	11.33	1.06	2.27	0.21
(iv) Others		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and Fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.)		100.00	2.99	2.99	0.59	0.59
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.)		6.25	1.00	0.06	0.29	0.01
<b>3. Meat and Fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.)		59.38	2.13	1.27	0.44	0.25
(ii) Pork (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Other meat (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish Fresh (kg.)		21.86	6.00	1.31	1.14	0.26
(vi) Fish Dry (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Poultry (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (nos.)		31.25	12.40	3.88	2.48	0.77
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.)		68.75	22.64	15.56	4.37	3.07
(ii) Chickoo (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Orange/Mossami (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Mango (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple & Cherry)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Intoxicants :</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.)		3.12	15.00	0.47	3.00	0.09
(ii) Toddy (Re.)		3.12	25.00	0.78	6.25	0.15
(iii) Country Liquor (Re.)		12.50	65.50	8.19	14.56	1.62
(iv) I.M.F.L. (Whirky) (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Beer (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.)		21.88	19.86	4.34	5.15	0.86
(ii) Cigarette (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Tobacco (Re.)		3.12	4.00	0.12	0.80	0.02
(iv) Pan (Re.)		28.12	22.33	6.28	4.67	1.24
(v) Others (Re.) Supari		6.25	7.50	0.47	1.50	0.09

TABLE 6.24—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>KERALA</b>						
<b>1. Milk and Milk Products :</b>						
(i) Milk (ltr.) . . . . .		95.83	10.00	9.58	1.84	1.80
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Curd (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Others . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and Fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.) . . . . .		100.00	2.23	2.23	0.42	0.42
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Meat and Fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.) . . . . .		79.17	1.97	1.56	0.32	0.29
(ii) Pork (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Other meat (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish Fresh (kg.) . . . . .		79.17	3.95	3.12	0.73	0.59
(vi) Fish Dry (kg.) . . . . .		8.33	6.50	0.54	1.00	0.10
(vii) Poultry (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (nos.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.) . . . . .		54.17	14.00	7.58	2.12	1.42
(ii) Chickoo (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Orange/Mossami (Re.) . . . . .		4.17	15.00	0.63	1.88	0.12
(iv) Mango (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple & Cherry)		8.33	15.00	1.25	2.50	0.23
<b>5. Intoxicants :</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Toddy Re.) . . . . .		4.17	5.00	0.21	1.25	0.04
(iii) Country liquor (Re.) . . . . .		20.83	105.00	21.88	15.44	4.10
(iv) I.M.F.L. (Whisky) (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Beer (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.) . . . . .		50.00	27.50	13.75	4.07	2.58
(ii) Cigarette (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Tobacco (Re.) . . . . .		4.17	30.00	1.25	3.75	0.23
(iv) Pan (Rs.) . . . . .		8.33	22.50	1.88	4.09	0.35
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari)		—	—	—	—	—



TABLE 6.24—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>						
<b>1. Milk and Milk Products :</b>						
(i) Milk (ltr.)		61.90	12.58	7.79	2.72	1.42
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Curd (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Others (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and Fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.)		100.00	2.07	2.07	0.38	0.38
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.)		38.10	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Meat and Fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.)		71.43	6.67	4.76	1.27	0.87
(ii) Pork (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Other meat (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish Fresh (kg.)		9.52	16.00	1.52	3.56	0.28
(vi) Fish Dry (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Poultry (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (nos.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.)		52.38	8.55	4.48	1.84	0.82
(ii) Chickoo (Re.)		47.62	8.70	4.14	1.89	0.76
(iii) Orange/Mossami (Re.)		9.52	10.00	0.95	1.82	0.17
(iv) Mango (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Rs.) (Apple & Cherry)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Intoxicants :</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.)		14.29	21.67	3.10	6.50	0.57
(ii) Toddy (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Country liquor (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) I.M.F.L. (Whisky (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Beer (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco:</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.)		23.81	27.00	6.43	4.22	1.17
(ii) Cigarette (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Tobacco (Re.)		9.52	17.50	1.67	4.38	0.30
(iv) Pan (Re.)		4.76	35.00	1.67	7.00	0.30
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari)		—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.24—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MANIPUR</b>						
<b>1. Milk and Milk Products :</b>						
(i) Milk (ltr.) . . . . .		82.14	11.22	9.21	2.28	1.98
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Curd (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Others . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and Fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.) . . . . .		100.00	2.87	2.87	0.62	0.62
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Meat and Fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.) . . . . .		14.29	3.75	0.54	0.68	0.12
(ii) Pork (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Other meat (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish Fresh (kg.) . . . . .		17.86	4.40	0.79	0.61	0.17
(vi) Fish Dry (kg.) . . . . .		92.86	4.85	4.50	1.01	0.97
(vii) Poultry (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (nos.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.) . . . . .		21.43	12.50	2.68	2.34	0.58
(ii) Chickoo (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Orange/Mossami (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Mango (Re.) . . . . .		3.57	5.00	0.18	1.00	0.04
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple & Cherry)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Intoxicants :</b>						
(i) Ganja . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Poddy (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Country Liquor (Re.) . . . . .		3.57	40.00	1.43	6.67	0.31
(iv) I.M.F.L. (Whisky) (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Beer (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.) . . . . .		7.14	30.00	2.14	6.67	0.46
(vii) Others (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.) . . . . .		32.14	12.22	3.93	2.04	0.85
(ii) Cigarette (Re.) . . . . .		28.57	15.62	4.46	2.31	0.96
(iii) Tobacco (Re.) . . . . .		21.43	15.67	3.36	2.54	0.72
(iv) Pan (Re.) . . . . .		32.14	8.89	2.86	2.22	0.62
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari)		—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.24—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ORISSA</b>						
<b>1. Milk and Milk Products :</b>						
(i) Milk (ltr.)		40.00	18.90	7.56	3.20	1.54
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.)		8.00	1.00	0.08	0.20	0.02
(iii) Curd (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Others		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and Fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.)		92.00	1.02	0.94	0.21	0.19
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.)		8.00	0.75	0.06	0.14	0.01
<b>3. Meat and Fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.)		80.00	1.10	0.88	0.22	0.18
(ii) Pork (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Other meat (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish fresh (kg.)		56.00	1.36	0.76	0.32	0.15
(vi) Fish dry (kg.)		20.00	1.00	0.15	0.04	0.04
(vii) Poultry (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (nos.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Chickoo (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Orange/Mossami (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Mango (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple & Cherry)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Intoxicants :</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Toddy (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Country liquor (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) I.M.F.L. (Whisky) (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Beer (Re.)		80.00	4.95	3.96	1.00	0.80
(vi) Handia (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.)		12.00	23.33	2.80	3.50	0.57
(ii) Cigarette (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Tobacco (Re.)		68.00	12.94	8.80	2.86	1.79
(iv) Pan (Re.)		20.00	25.00	5.00	4.81	1.02
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari)		—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.24—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>						
<b>1. Milk and Milk Products :</b>						
(i) Milk (ltr.) . . . . .		91.67	14.16	12.98	2.24	2.09
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Curd (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Others . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and Fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.) . . . . .		100.00	1.73	1.73	0.28	0.28
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.) . . . . .		8.34	1.25	0.11	0.14	0.02
<b>3. Meat and Fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.) . . . . .		33.34	1.38	0.46	0.23	0.07
(ii) Pork (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.)i . . . . .		45.83	2.45	1.12	0.37	0.18
(iv) Other meat (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish fresh (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Fish dry (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Poultry (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (nos.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.) . . . . .		8.33	11.50	0.96	1.28	0.15
(ii) Chickoo (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Orange/Mossami (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Mango (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple & Cherry) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Intoxicants :</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Toddy (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Country liquor (Re.) . . . . .		4.17	60.00	2.50	10.00	0.40
(iv) I.M.F.L. (Whisky) (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Beer (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.) . . . . .		37.50	28.33	10.62	4.47	1.71
(ii) Cigarette (Re.) . . . . .		4.17	50.00	2.08	8.33	0.34
(iii) Tobacco (Re.) . . . . .		4.17	30.00	1.25	2.73	0.20
(iv) Pan (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.24—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>						
<b>1. Milk and Milk Products :</b>						
(i) Milk (ltr.) . . . . .		88.48	12.08	10.69	2.56	2.30
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.) . . . . .		0.72	2.00	0.01	0.40	0.00
(iii) Curd (kg.) . . . . .		7.91	4.65	0.37	1.22	0.08
(iv) Others . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and Fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.) . . . . .		100.00	2.21	2.21	0.56	0.47
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.) . . . . .		1.44	6.62	0.01	0.21	0.00
<b>3. Meat and Fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.) . . . . .		75.54	1.51	1.14	0.50	0.25
(ii) Pork (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.) . . . . .		2.88	2.12	0.06	0.42	0.01
(iv) Other meat (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish Fresh (kg.) . . . . .		3.60	1.40	0.05	0.35	0.01
(vi) Fish dry (kg.) . . . . .		2.88	8.75	0.25	1.40	0.05
(vii) Poultry (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (nos.) . . . . .		14.39	19.60	2.82	4.04	0.61
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.) . . . . .		33.09	9.59	3.17	2.09	0.68
(ii) Chickoo (Re.) . . . . .		0.72	5.00	0.04	0.83	0.01
(iii) Orange/Mosammi (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Mango (Re.) . . . . .		1.44	13.50	0.19	3.00	0.04
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.) . . . . .		1.44	15.00	0.22	3.33	0.05
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple & Cherry)		0.72	50.00	0.36	6.25	0.08
<b>5. Intoxicants :</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Toddy (Re.) . . . . .		0.72	20.00	0.14	10.00	0.03
(iii) Country liquor (Re.) . . . . .		6.47	32.78	2.09	6.15	0.46
(iv) I.M.F.L. Whisky (Re.) . . . . .		0.72	20.00	0.15	4.00	0.03
(v) Beer (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.) . . . . .		15.11	28.10	4.24	4.40	0.91
(ii) Cigarette (Re.) . . . . .		3.60	4.24	1.53	8.48	0.33
(iii) Tobacco (Re.) . . . . .		1.44	4.00	0.06	0.80	0.01
(iv) Pan (Re.) . . . . .		11.51	10.09	1.16	2.65	0.25
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari)		2.88	9.12	0.26	1.52	0.06

TABLE 6.24—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>TRIPURA</b>						
<b>1. Milk and milk products :</b>						
(i) Milk (ltr.) . . . . .		91.67	7.23	6.62	1.62	1.53
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Curd (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Others . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.) . . . . .		91.67	1.82	1.67	0.42	0.38
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Meat and fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.) . . . . .		16.67	0.75	0.12	0.15	0.03
(ii) Pork (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Other meat (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish fresh (kg.) . . . . .		66.67	2.34	1.56	0.55	0.36
(vi) Fish dry (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Poultry (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (nos.) . . . . .		8.33	48.00	4.00	12.00	0.92
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.) . . . . .		8.33	10.00	0.83	2.50	0.19
(ii) Chickoo (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Orange/Mossami (Re.) . . . . .		8.33	20.00	1.67	5.00	0.38
(iv) Mango (Re.) . . . . .		8.33	10.00	0.83	2.50	0.19
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple & Cherry) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Intoxicants :</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Toddy (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Country liquor (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) I.M.F.L (Whisky) (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Beer (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.) . . . . .		66.67	21.25	14.17	4.59	3.27
(ii) Cigarette (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Tobacco (Re.) . . . . .		16.67	7.50	1.25	1.25	0.29
(iv) Pan (Re.) . . . . .		58.33	16.00	9.33	3.50	2.15
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.24—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
<b>1. Milk and milk products :</b>						
(i) Milk (ltr.)		75.32	11.22	8.45	1.85	1.50
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Curd (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Others		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.)		92.21	2.19	2.02	0.38	0.36
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.)		24.68	1.05	0.26	0.22	0.05
<b>3. Meat and fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.)		14.29	19.98	2.85	1.14	0.51
(ii) Pork (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.)		33.77	14.79	4.99	1.70	0.89
(iv) Other meat (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish fresh (kg.)		5.19	6.00	0.31	0.86	0.06
(vi) Fish dry (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Poultry (kg.)		—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (nos.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.)		5.19	9.50	0.49	1.65	0.09
(ii) Chickoo (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Orange/Mossami (Re.)		1.30	10.00	0.13	1.43	0.02
(iv) Mango (Re.)		19.48	14.80	2.88	2.71	0.51
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple & Cherry)		3.90	17.33	0.68	2.60	0.12
<b>5. Intoxicants :</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.)		1.30	20.00	0.26	2.50	0.05
(ii) Toddy (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Country liquor (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) I.M.F.L. (Whisky) (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Beer (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others (Re.)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.)		31.17	53.38	16.64	8.66	2.95
(ii) Cigarette (Re.)		7.79	39.17	3.05	6.02	0.54
(iii) Tobacco (Re.)		22.08	12.88	2.84	2.15	0.50
(iv) Pan (Re.)		45.45	20.23	9.19	3.26	1.63
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari)		—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.24—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>						
<b>1. Milk and milk products :</b>						
(i) Milk (ltr.) . . . . .		37.21	15.28	5.69	2.63	1.01
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Curd (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Others . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.) . . . . .		97.67	2.11	2.06	0.38	0.37
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.) . . . . .		2.33	1.00	0.02	0.20	0.00
<b>3. Meat and fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Pork (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.) . . . . .		16.28	2.00	0.33	0.30	0.06
(iv) Other meat (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish fresh (kg.) . . . . .		74.42	2.39	1.78	0.42	0.32
(vi) Fish dry (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Poultry (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Eggs (nos.) . . . . .		4.65	40.00	1.86	7.27	0.33
<b>4. Fruits</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.) . . . . .		6.98	8.33	0.58	1.56	0.10
(ii) Chickoo (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Orange/Mossami (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Mango (Re.) . . . . .		4.65	12.50	0.58	2.27	0.10
(v) Jack Fruit (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple & Cherry)		—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Intoxicants :</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Toddy (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Country liquor (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iv) I.M.F.L. (Whisky) (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Beer (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Handia (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(vii) Others (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.) . . . . .		67.44	17.93	12.09	2.99	2.16
(ii) Cigarette (Re.) . . . . .		6.98	8.67	0.60	1.44	0.11
(iii) Tobacco (Re.) . . . . .		4.65	9.50	0.44	1.36	0.08
(iv) Pan (Re.) . . . . .		4.65	10.00	0.47	1.82	0.08
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari)		—	—	—	—	—



TABLE 6.24—*concl'd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ALL INDIA</b>						
<b>1. Milk and milk products :</b>						
(i) Milk (ltr.) . . . . .		79.28	12.53	9.93	2.42	1.95
(ii) Ghee/Butter (kg.) . . . . .		1.26	1.72	0.02	0.37	0.00
(iii) Curd (kg.) . . . . .		2.51	5.64	0.14	1.33	0.03
(iv) Others . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Oils and fats :</b>						
(i) Oils (ltr.) . . . . .		97.65	2.17	2.12	0.44	0.42
(ii) Vanaspati Ghee (kg.) . . . . .		9.26	0.97	0.09	0.20	0.02
<b>3. Meat and fish :</b>						
(i) Meat (kg.) . . . . .		51.33	2.53	1.30	0.51	0.26
(ii) Pork (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Beef (kg.) . . . . .		8.63	9.04	0.78	1.22	0.15
(iv) Other meat (kg.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
(v) Fish fresh (kg.) . . . . .		21.82	16.96	3.70	2.92	0.73
(vi) Fish dry (kg.) . . . . .		9.11	3.37	0.31	0.65	0.06
(vii) Poultry (kg.) . . . . .		0.31	4.00	0.01	0.62	0.00
(viii) Eggs (nos.) . . . . .		5.97	19.92	1.19	3.86	0.23
<b>4. Fruits :</b>						
(i) Banana (Re.) . . . . .		17.27	13.89	2.40	2.46	0.47
(ii) Chickoo (Re.) . . . . .		1.73	8.36	0.14	1.77	0.03
(iii) Orange/Mossami (Re.) . . . . .		0.94	22.00	0.21	4.12	0.04
(iv) Mango (Re.) . . . . .		3.61	14.00	0.51	2.58	0.10
(v) Jack fruit (Re.) . . . . .		0.31	25.00	0.08	5.56	0.02
(vi) Others (Re.) (Apple & Cherry) . . . . .		1.41	23.00	0.32	3.57	0.06
<b>5. Intoxicants :</b>						
(i) Ganja (Re.) . . . . .		0.31	17.50	0.05	2.69	0.01
(ii) Toddy (Re.) . . . . .		6.75	37.84	2.55	7.55	0.50
(iii) Country liquor (Re.) . . . . .		5.49	50.06	2.75	9.08	0.54
(iv) I.M.F.L. (Whisky) (Re.) . . . . .		0.31	35.00	0.11	5.83	0.02
(v) Beer (Re.) . . . . .		3.14	4.95	0.16	1.00	0.03
(vi) Handia (Re.) . . . . .		0.63	30.00	0.19	6.32	0.04
(vii) Others (Re.) . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Bidi, Cigarettes and Tobacco :</b>						
(i) Bidi (Re.) . . . . .		36.58	24.96	9.13	4.68	1.80
(ii) Cigarette (Re.) . . . . .		5.18	37.06	1.92	6.12	0.38
(iii) Tobacco (Re.) . . . . .		9.58	13.15	1.26	2.31	0.25
(iv) Pan (Re.) . . . . .		16.64	17.12	2.85	3.24	0.56
(v) Others (Re.) (Supari) . . . . .		2.98	13.24	0.39	2.54	0.08

TABLE 6.25

*Percentage distribution of families by type of ownership of dwelling and type of land lord*

Sl. No.	State	Number of Families	Percentage of Families living in houses				
			Self Owned	Provided by Employer		Govt./Semi Govt.	
				On Rent	Rent Free	On Rent	Rent Free
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	119	71.43	0.84	0.84	—	1.68
2	Assam	36	88.89	—	8.33	—	—
3	Bihar	18	100.00	—	—	—	—
4	Haryana	24	16.67	—	33.33	—	—
5	Jammu & Kashmir	15	100.00	—	—	—	—
6	Karnataka	32	62.50	—	—	—	—
7	Kerala	24	87.50	—	—	—	8.33
8	Maharashtra	21	42.86	—	—	4.76	—
9	Manipur	28	100.00	—	—	—	—
10	Orissa	25	92.00	—	8.00	—	—
11	Rajasthan	24	79.17	—	16.67	—	—
12	Tamil Nadu	139	64.75	0.72	0.72	—	—
13	Tripura	12	66.66	16.67	—	—	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	77	89.60	3.90	1.30	—	—
15	West Bengal	43	100.00	—	—	—	—
ALL INDIA		637	75.99	1.10	3.14	0.15	0.63

TABLE 6.25—contd.

*Percentage distribution of families by type of ownership of dwelling and type of land lord*

Sl. No.	State	Hire/Purchase	Privately	
			Rented	On Lease
1	2	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	—	25.21	—
2	Assam	—	2.78	—
3	Bihar	—	—	—
4	Haryana	—	50.00	—
5	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—
6	Karnataka	6.25	31.25	—
7	Kerala	—	4.17	—
8	Maharashtra	—	52.38	—
9	Manipur	—	—	—
10	Orissa	—	—	—
11	Rajasthan	—	4.16	—
12	Tamil Nadu	5.76	28.05	—
13	Tripura	—	16.67	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	—	5.20	—
15	West Bengal	—	—	—
ALL-INDIA		1.57	17.42	—

TABLE 6.26

Percentage distribution of dwellings by various characteristics

Characteristics	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Haryana
0	1	2	3	4
<b>1. Particulars of Buildings</b>				
<i>(i) Type of dwelling</i>				
(a) Chawl/Basti . . . . .	47.06	2.78	5.56	8.33
(b) Independent House . . . . .	51.26	97.22	94.44	83.34
(c) Flat . . . . .	1.68	—	—	8.33
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Approach to House</b>				
(a) Independent . . . . .	71.43	97.22	100.00	75.00
(b) Not Independent . . . . .	28.57	2.78	—	25.00
<b>3. Particulars of Structures</b>				
<i>(i) Type of walls</i>				
(a) Pucca . . . . .	21.01	11.11	33.33	62.50
(b) Semi Pucca . . . . .	20.17	22.22	5.56	20.83
(c) Kutchha . . . . .	58.82	66.67	61.11	16.67
<i>(ii) Type of roof</i>				
(a) Pucca . . . . .	28.57	8.33	22.22	62.50
(b) Semi pucca . . . . .	16.81	27.78	11.11	20.83
(c) Kutchha . . . . .	54.62	63.89	66.67	16.67
<i>(iii) Type of flooring</i>				
(a) Pucca . . . . .	21.01	13.89	22.22	58.33
(b) Semi Pucca . . . . .	11.76	8.33	—	25.00
(c) Kutchha . . . . .	67.23	77.78	77.78	16.67
<i>(iv) Height of structure</i>				
(a) Less than 7 ft. . . . .	3.36	8.33	—	4.17
(b) 7 to 9 ft. . . . .	40.34	44.45	72.22	87.50
(c) Above 9 ft. . . . .	56.30	47.22	27.78	8.33
<b>4. Particulars of accommodation</b>				
<i>(i) Store</i>				
(a) Provided . . . . .	—	27.73	11.11	—
(b) Not provided . . . . .	100.00	72.27	88.89	100.00
<i>(ii) Kitchen</i>				
(a) Independent . . . . .	26.05	66.67	38.89	12.50
(b) Shared . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(c) Not provided . . . . .	73.95	33.33	61.11	87.50
<i>(iii) Bath Room</i>				
(a) Independent . . . . .	10.92	25.00	22.22	29.17
(b) Shared . . . . .	2.52	5.55	—	—
(c) Not provided . . . . .	86.56	69.45	77.78	70.83
<i>(iv) Latrine</i>				
(a) Independent . . . . .	8.40	38.89	44.44	4.17
(b) Shared . . . . .	5.04	11.11	—	58.33
(c) Not provided . . . . .	86.56	50.00	55.56	37.50
<i>(v) Drains</i>				
(a) No drain . . . . .	67.23	61.11	50.00	16.66
(b) Un-satisfactory . . . . .	31.93	27.78	44.44	41.67
(c) Satisfactory . . . . .	0.84	11.11	5.56	41.67
<i>(vi) Ventilation</i>				
(a) Both ventilation & windows . . . . .	47.90	30.56	5.55	83.33
(b) Only ventilation . . . . .	4.20	44.44	27.78	—
(c) Only window . . . . .	25.21	—	5.56	4.17
(d) Not provided . . . . .	22.69	25.00	61.11	12.50

TABLE 6.26—contd.

Characteristics	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala	Maharashtra
0	5	6	7	8
<b>1. Particulars of Buildings</b>				
<i>(i) Type of dwelling</i>				
(a) Chawl/Basti	—	6.25	8.33	33.33
(b) Independent House	100.00	93.75	91.67	66.67
(c) Flat	—	—	—	—
(d) Others	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Approach to House</b>				
(a) Independent	100.00	93.75	100.00	100.00
(b) Not Independent	—	6.25	—	—
<b>3. Particulars of Structures</b>				
<i>(i) Type of walls</i>				
(a) Pucca	13.33	34.37	54.17	28.57
(b) Semi Pucca	60.00	34.38	16.66	33.33
(c) Kutcha	26.67	31.25	29.17	38.10
<i>(ii) Type of roof</i>				
(a) Pucca	20.00	34.38	45.83	33.33
(b) Semi pucca	46.67	37.50	25.00	28.57
(c) Kutcha	33.33	28.12	29.17	38.10
<i>(iii) Type of flooring</i>				
(a) Pucca	6.66	34.37	37.50	23.81
(b) Semi Pucca	26.67	18.75	8.33	28.57
(c) Kutcha	66.67	46.88	54.17	47.62
<i>(iv) Height of structure</i>				
(a) Less than 7 ft.	13.33	3.12	—	4.76
(b) 7 to 9 ft.	20.00	53.13	20.83	76.19
(c) Above 9 ft.	66.67	43.75	79.17	19.05
<b>4. Particulars of accommodation</b>				
<i>(i) Store</i>				
(a) Provided	13.33	12.50	8.33	—
(b) Not provided	86.67	87.50	91.67	100.00
<i>(ii) Kitchen</i>				
(a) Independent	40.00	62.50	95.83	47.62
(b) Shared	—	—	—	—
(c) Not provided	60.00	37.50	4.17	52.38
<i>(iii) Bath Room</i>				
(a) Independent	33.33	37.50	12.50	47.62
(b) Shared	—	9.37	4.17	—
(c) Not provided	66.67	53.13	83.33	52.38
<i>(iv) Latrine</i>				
(a) Independent	40.00	9.38	33.33	42.86
(b) Shared	13.33	15.62	—	23.81
(c) Not provided	46.67	75.00	66.67	33.33
<i>(v) Drains</i>				
(a) No drain	80.00	81.25	100.00	42.86
(b) Un-satisfactory	20.00	15.63	—	47.62
(c) Satisfactory	—	3.12	—	9.52
<i>(vi) Ventilation</i>				
(a) Both ventilation & windows	13.33	3.12	16.67	14.29
(b) Only ventilation	6.67	12.50	16.66	23.81
(c) Only window	6.67	25.00	4.17	47.62
(d) Not provided	73.33	59.38	62.50	14.28

TABLE 6.26—contd.

Characteristics	Manipur	Orissa	Rajasthan	Tamilnadu
0	9	10	11	12
<b>1. Particulars of Buildings</b>				
<i>(i) Type of dwelling</i>				
(a) Chawl/Basti . . . . .	—	8.00	20.83	29.50
(b) Independent House . . . . .	100.00	88.00	75.00	61.87
(c) Flat . . . . .	—	4.00	—	8.63
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	4.17	—
<b>2. Approach to House</b>				
(a) Independent . . . . .	100.00	92.00	79.17	85.61
(b) Not independent . . . . .	—	8.00	20.83	14.39
<b>3. Particulars of Structures</b>				
<i>(i) Type of walls</i>				
(a) Pucca . . . . .	57.14	8.00	62.50	63.31
(b) Semi Pucca . . . . .	10.72	4.00	20.83	15.83
(c) Kutcha . . . . .	32.14	88.00	16.67	20.86
<i>(ii) Type of roof</i>				
(a) Pucca . . . . .	53.57	8.00	66.67	66.91
(b) Semi pucca . . . . .	25.00	4.00	8.33	22.30
(c) Kutcha . . . . .	21.43	88.00	25.00	10.79
<i>(iii) Type of flooring</i>				
(a) Pucca . . . . .	46.43	8.00	45.83	69.07
(b) Semi Pucca . . . . .	7.14	4.00	8.33	7.19
(c) Kutcha . . . . .	46.43	88.00	45.84	23.74
<i>(iv) Height of structure</i>				
(a) Less than 7 ft. . . . .	10.72	4.00	8.33	6.47
(b) 7 to 9 ft. . . . .	10.71	80.00	29.17	28.78
(c) Above 9 ft. . . . .	78.57	16.00	62.50	64.75
<b>4. Particulars of accommodatoin</b>				
<i>(i) Store</i>				
(a) Provided . . . . .	35.71	48.00	—	12.95
(b) Not provide.r. . . . .	64.29	52.00	100.00	87.05
<i>(ii) Kitchen</i>				
(a) Independent . . . . .	92.86	72.00	37.50	57.55
(b) Shared . . . . .	—	—	—	0.72
(c) Not provided. . . . .	7.14	28.00	62.50	41.73
<i>(iii) Bath Room</i>				
(a) Inpedent . . . . .	64.29	8.00	25.00	35.25
(b) Shared. . . . .	—	—	—	9.60
(c) Not provided . . . . .	35.71	92.00	75.00	61.15
<i>(iv) Latrine</i>				
(a) Independent . . . . .	100.00	—	33.33	10.07
(b) Shared . . . . .	—	—	16.67	12.23
(c) Not provided . . . . .	—	100.00	50.00	77.70
<i>(v) Drains</i>				
(a) No drain . . . . .	25.00	88.00	29.17	67.63
(b) Un-satisfactory . . . . .	25.00	12.00	62.50	22.30
(c) Satisfactory . . . . .	50.00	—	8.33	10.07
<i>(vi) Ventilation</i>				
(a) Both ventilation & windows . . . . .	67.86	—	70.83	41.01
(b) Only ventilation . . . . .	25.00	40.00	20.83	23.02
(c) Only window . . . . .	—	36.00	4.17	7.91
(d) Not provided . . . . .	7.14	24.00	4.17	28.06

TABLE 6.26—contd.

Characteristics	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	All-India
0	13	14	15	16
<b>1. Particulars of Buildings</b>				
<i>(i) Type of dwelling</i>				
(a) Chawl/Basti . . . . .	16.67	40.26	6.98	24.33
(b) Independent House . . . . .	83.33	59.74	93.02	72.84
(c) Flat . . . . .	—	—	—	2.67
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	0.16
<b>2. Approach to House</b>				
(a) Independent . . . . .	100.00	81.82	67.44	84.62
(b) Not independent . . . . .	—	18.18	32.56	15.38
<b>3. Particulars of Structures</b>				
<i>(i) Type of walls</i>				
(a) Pucca . . . . .	—	18.18	9.30	34.69
(b) Semi Pucca . . . . .	16.67	41.56	6.98	21.51
(c) Kutcha . . . . .	83.33	40.26	83.72	43.80
<i>(ii) Type of roof</i>				
(a) Pucca . . . . .	—	16.88	6.98	36.11
(b) Semi pucca . . . . .	16.67	40.26	16.28	23.39
(c) Kutcha . . . . .	83.33	42.86	76.74	40.50
<i>(iii) Type of flooring</i>				
(a) Pucca . . . . .	—	15.58	6.98	33.12
(b) Semi Pucca . . . . .	25.00	35.07	2.32	13.66
(c) Kutcha . . . . .	75.00	49.35	90.70	53.22
<i>(iv) Height of structure</i>				
(a) Less than 7 ft. . . . .	33.33	18.18	9.30	7.69
(b) 7 to 9 ft. . . . .	50.00	55.85	83.72	46.15
(c) Above 9 ft. . . . .	16.67	25.97	6.98	46.16
<b>4. Particulars of accommodation</b>				
<i>(i) Store</i>				
(a) Provided . . . . .	—	15.58	—	11.30
(b) Not provided . . . . .	100.00	84.42	100.00	88.70
<i>(ii) Kitchen</i>				
(a) Independent . . . . .	25.00	51.95	48.84	50.39
(b) Shared . . . . .	—	1.30	4.65	0.63
(c) Not provided . . . . .	75.00	46.75	46.51	48.98
<i>(iii) Bath Room</i>				
(a) Independent . . . . .	8.33	23.38	2.33	24.80
(b) Shared . . . . .	8.33	3.90	4.65	3.14
(c) Not provided . . . . .	83.34	72.72	93.02	72.06
<i>(iv) Latrine</i>				
(a) Independent . . . . .	16.67	38.96	6.98	22.60
(b) Shared . . . . .	—	19.48	34.88	13.66
(c) Not Provided . . . . .	83.33	41.56	58.14	63.74
<i>(v) Drains</i>				
(a) No drain . . . . .	83.33	24.67	83.72	59.81
(b) Un-satisfactory . . . . .	16.67	62.34	11.63	30.61
(c) Satisfactory . . . . .	—	12.99	4.65	9.58
<i>(vi) Ventilation</i>				
(a) Both ventilation & windows . . . . .	41.67	44.16	58.14	40.19
(b) Only ventilation . . . . .	—	35.06	20.93	20.41
(c) Only window . . . . .	8.33	—	—	11.61
(d) Not provided . . . . .	50.00	20.78	20.93	27.79

TABLE 6.26—contd.

Characteristics	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Haryana
0	1	2	3	4
<b>5. Source of Energy</b>				
<i>(i) Lighting</i>				
(a) Kerosene lamp . . . . .	34.45	72.22	27.78	20.83
(b) Other oil lamp . . . . .	—	—	5.55	—
(c) Candle . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(d) Electricity . . . . .	65.55	27.78	66.67	79.17
<b>6. Source of Cooking</b>				
(a) Coke/coal . . . . .	—	—	—	8.33
(b) Fire wood . . . . .	77.31	77.78	5.55	25.00
(c) Cooking gas (oil) . . . . .	—	5.56	—	—
(d) Cooking gas (Gober gas) . . . . .	0.84	—	—	—
(e) Dung cake . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(f) Charcoal . . . . .	—	—	27.78	—
(g) Kerosene . . . . .	3.36	11.11	—	50.00
(h) Electricity . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(i) Combination of a, b, e, & f . . . . .	18.49	5.55	66.67	16.67

TABLE 6.26—contd.

Characteristics	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala	Maharashtra
0	5	6	7	8
<b>5. Source of Energy</b>				
<i>(i) Lighting</i>				
(a) Kerosene lamp . . . . .	—	37.50	50.00	—
(b) Other oil lamp . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(c) Candle . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(d) Electricity . . . . .	100.00	62.50	50.00	100.00
<b>6. Source of Cooking</b>				
(a) Coke/coal . . . . .	—	—	—	4.76
(b) Fire wood . . . . .	6.66	84.38	95.83	33.33
(c) Cooking gas (oil) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(d) Cooking gas (Gober gas) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(e) Dung cake . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(f) Charcoal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(g) Kerosene . . . . .	26.67	15.62	—	14.29
(h) Electricity . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(i) Combination of a, b, e & f . . . . .	66.67	—	4.17	47.62

TABLE 6.26—*contd.*

Characteristics	Manipur	Orissa	Rajasthan	Tamilnadu
0	9	10	11	12
<b>5. Source of Energy</b>				
<i>(i) Lighting</i>				
(a) Kerosene lamp . . . . .	10.71	56.00	20.83	20.86
(b) Other oil lamp . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(c) Candle . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(d) Electricity . . . . .	89.29	44.00	79.17	79.14
<b>6. Source of Cooking</b>				
(a) Coke/coal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Fire wood . . . . .	14.29	100.00	37.50	83.45
(c) Cooking gas (oil) . . . . .	28.57	—	—	4.32
(d) Cooking gas (Gober gas) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(e) Dung cake . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(f) Charcoal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(g) Kerosene . . . . .	53.57	—	8.33	5.76
(h) Electricity . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(i) Combination of a, b, e & f . . . . .	3.57	—	54.17	6.47

TABLE 6.26—*concl.*

Characteristics	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	All-India
0	13	14	15	16
<b>5. Source of Energy</b>				
<i>(i) Lighting</i>				
(a) Kerosene lamp . . . . .	66.67	29.87	86.05	34.54
(b) Other oil lamp . . . . .	—	1.30	—	0.31
(c) Candle . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(d) Electricity . . . . .	33.33	68.83	13.95	65.15
<b>6. Source of Cooking</b>				
(a) Coke/coal . . . . .	—	2.60	16.28	1.88
(b) Fire wood . . . . .	100.00	55.84	67.44	66.41
(c) Cooking gas (oil) . . . . .	—	—	—	2.51
(d) Cooking gas (Gober gas) . . . . .	—	—	—	0.16
(e) Dung cake . . . . .	—	3.90	16.28	1.57
(f) Charcoal . . . . .	—	—	—	0.78
(g) Kerosene . . . . .	—	11.69	—	10.36
(h) Electricity . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(i) Combination of a, b, c & f . . . . .	—	25.97	—	16.33



TABLE 6.27  
Per family/per person average floor area of living rooms by family size

Sl. No.	State	Family size & average floor area of the living rooms			
		Single Member		2-3 Members	
		Per family (Sqmt.)	Per Person (Sqmt.)	Per family (Sqmt.)	Per Person (Sqmt.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	12.50	12.50	17.48	6.52
2	Assam	10.50	10.50	35.22	14.41
3	Bihar	—	—	29.33	11.00
4	Haryana	8.63	8.63	9.00	3.00
5	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
6	Karnataka	14.00	14.00	23.00	8.47
7	Kerala	18.00	18.00	33.33	14.29
8	Maharashtra	—	—	10.00	3.64
9	Manipur	98.00	98.00	36.57	14.22
10	Orissa	—	—	8.50	3.09
11	Rajasthan	6.00	6.00	9.50	3.80
12	Tamil Nadu	9.33	9.33	20.00	7.47
13	Tripura	—	—	16.50	6.00
14	Uttar Pradesh	8.00	8.00	22.70	9.87
15	West Bengal	—	—	17.00	7.08
All India		13.75	13.75	21.58	8.28

TABLE 6.27—contd.

Sl. No.	State	Family size and average floor area of the living rooms			
		4—5		6—7	
		Per family (Sqmt.)	Per Person (Sqmt.)	Per family (Sqmt.)	Per Person (Sqmt.)
1	2	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	14.98	3.28	19.86	3.17
2	Assam	64.78	14.58	50.10	7.71
3	Bihar	31.60	6.87	35.00	5.83
4	Haryana	12.67	2.92	15.67	2.41
5	Jammu & Kashmir	43.00	9.35	31.75	4.98
6	Karnataka	19.40	4.13	21.56	3.18
7	Kerala	21.50	4.78	31.25	4.81
8	Maharashtra	23.60	5.13	17.78	2.91
9	Manipur	58.00	13.65	75.00	11.36
10	Orissa	12.14	2.66	14.33	2.32
11	Rajasthan	33.00	7.62	15.25	2.39
12	Tamil Nadu	22.04	4.88	18.63	2.91
13	Tripura	21.00	4.77	21.00	3.32
14	Uttar Pradesh	18.68	4.13	27.25	4.29
15	West Bengal	16.67	3.47	20.94	3.36
All India		23.55	5.19	24.58	3.87

TABLE 6.27—contd.

Sl. No.	State	Family size and average floor area of the living rooms			
		8—9		10—15	
		Per family (Sqmt.)	Per Person (Sqmt.)	Per family (Sqmt.)	Per Person (Sqmt.)
1	2	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	29.71	3.59	28.25	2.51
2	Assam	43.25	5.41	—	—
3	Bihar	56.50	6.65	—	—
4	Haryana	20.00	2.50	24.00	2.18
5	Jammu & Kashmir	56.00	6.22	—	—
6	Karnataka	29.25	3.44	—	—
7	Kerala	50.00	6.00	60.00	4.62
8	Maharashtra	19.00	2.38	18.00	1.80
9	Manipur	77.50	9.12	60.00	6.00
10	Orissa	—	—	30.00	2.73
11	Rajasthan	25.75	3.03	23.00	2.16
12	Tamil Nadu	18.25	2.25	28.00	2.80
13	Tripura	—	—	—	—
14	Uttar Pradesh	60.80	7.13	56.00	5.00
15	West Bengal	29.20	3.56	29.00	2.40
All India		40.56	4.85	38.30	3.47

TABLE 6.27—contd.

Sl. No.	State	Family size and average floor area of the living rooms			
		Above 15		All	
		Per family (Sqmt.)	Per Person (Sqmt.)	Per family (Sqmt.)	Per Person (Sqmt.)
1	2	15	16	17	18
1	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	18.21	3.61
2	Assam	—	—	44.89	9.91
3	Bihar	—	—	34.56	6.99
4	Haryana	—	—	12.54	3.07
5	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	38.73	6.32
6	Karnataka	—	—	21.69	4.28
7	Kerala	—	—	28.00	5.25
8	Maharashtra	—	—	17.81	3.25
9	Manipur	—	—	58.57	12.62
10	Orissa	—	—	12.80	2.60
11	Rajasthan	—	—	21.54	3.47
12	Tamil Nadu	—	—	20.47	4.41
13	Tripura	—	—	19.50	4.50
14	Uttar Pradesh	—	—	31.78	5.45
15	West Bengal	—	—	20.02	3.57
All India		—	—	25.13	4.94

## CHAPTER VII

### SUMMARY OF THE FINDINGS

#### 7.1 Background of the Industry

The handloom industry ranks next to agriculture in terms of size, income & employment potential. This Industry provides employment to about 20 million people on 3.3 million handlooms. In 1986, about 3466 million metres, 36 per cent of the total cotton cloth produced, was produced in this sector.

The handloom Industry which was once a thriving & vibrating industry, having place of pride in the international market subsequently fell in the face of large scale invasion by the British manufacturers of cotton goods industry. For generations the families of these deprived workers remained in poor working and living conditions as the only agricultural industry which they could fall on was far less remunerative.

It was only when the Indian National Movement caught up momentum that the Govt. thought of these workers employed in the Industry. After independence the Govt. took several measures to review the industry to improve the lot of the workers. Ultimately, the All-India Handloom Board was reconstituted in December, 1976 and a Development Commissioner for Handlooms was appointed.

(Para 1.1 to 1.3)

State	District, Centres of concentration
1. Andhra Pradesh	Nalgonda (Silk), Karimnagar, Warangal, Guntur, Prakasam and Nellore.
2. Assam	Kamrup, Sibsagar, Nowgaon.
3. Bihar	Madhubani, Nalanda, Mungher.
4. Haryana	Karnal (Panipat)
5. Jammu & Kashmir	Srinagar.
6. Karnataka	Bangalore (Silk), Bijapur, Dharwar.
7. Kerala	Tiruvananthapuram and Cannanore.
8. Maharashtra	Nagpur, Sholapur
9. Manipur	Imphal.
10. Orissa	Sambalpur, Balasore (tuser Silk).
11. Rajasthan	Jaipur.
12. Tamilnadu	Kanchipuram (Silk), Salem, Coimbatore, Madurai, Tiruchirappally Ramnathapuram, South Arcot (Gudiatam).
13. Tripura	Agartala.
14. Uttar Pradesh	Bijnor, Azamgarh, Varanasi, Moradabad, Meerut.
15. West Bengal	Midnapur, Nadia, Murshidabad.

(Para 2.1)

#### 7.4 Scope, Coverage and Design of Survey

The Survey aims at studying the working and living conditions of workers working in the Handloom Industry. Watch and ward, office staff and sales staff were left out of the purview of this study.

Due to the resource constraints, the Survey was confined only to the centres/pockets having concentration. However, the results were shown as if the entire state was included in the survey. While interpreting or analysing the data this factor may be kept in mind.

The number of units allotted to each State/U.T. were in proportion to the number of workers engaged in the industry in that state. The same criteria was applied while allotting the units to the centres/pockets. It was, however, kept in mind that from the selected states at least 10 units would be surveyed. From each unit one employer schedule was canvassed, if the employment was less than 20, two if employment was more than 20 but less than 100, and three if the employment was 100 or more. Accordingly 312 employer schedules and 637 workers schedules were canvassed.

[Para 2.2]

#### 7.5 Distribution of covered units according to various characteristics

(i) *Type of Ownership*—Out of the total number of units surveyed about 68 per cent were working within the Co-operative fold, 20 per cent belonged to the private sector and the rest i.e. 4 per cent were in the public sector.

[Para.2.3(i)]

(ii) *Product Manufactured*—34 per cent units were engaged in the manufacture of bed sheets followed by cotton saree (33 per cent), cotton dhoti (27 per cent) and towel, handkerchief and napkins (22 per cent). The percentage of units engaged in the manufacture of shirting cloth, silk sarees and finishing cloth was 21, 20 & 18 respectively.

[Para 2.3(ii)]

(iii) *Manufacturing Process*—Of the 312 units 60 per cent were engaged in the weaving process of which 40 per cent were engaged in weaving as well as allied process.

[Para 2.3 (iii)]

(iv) *Coverage under Labour Laws*

A vast majority of the workers engaged in the Industry work in their own houses and as such

their working conditions are not governed by any of the legislations. However, 5 per cent workers were found to be covered under Shops & Establishments Act and 3 per cent under Factories Act.

[Para 2.3(iv)]

(v) *Number of Looms Installed and Actually Working*

During the period of survey the number of looms installed in the shed and in the premises of the workers were reported to be 5,687 and 50,339 respectively. Whereas only 4,302 looms in the sheds and 36,514 in the premises of the workers were found to be working when these units were visited.

[Para 2.3(vi)]

#### 7.6 Period of Survey

The Survey in handloom industry was launched in March, 1987 and completed in September same year.

(Para 2.5)

#### 7.7 Difficulties experienced

The handloom industry is spread over through out the country in haphazard manner and no up-to-date list of units or number of looms installed were available from any quarters and to acquire the frame for drawing sample proved to be a formidable task. The majority of the units were not maintaining any record and in quite good number of cases, management was reluctant to divulge information. The illitracy, undue apprehensions despite best efforts to remove them made the task of collecting information quite difficult.

(Para 2.6)

#### 7.8 Employment

Eighty six per cent workers were employed through the co-operative societies, 11 per cent by master weavers and the remaining 3 per cent were working in the non-household units.

94 per cent workers were weavers and 3 per cent were bobbins winders. 84 per cent weavers were working in their own premises and the remaining in the sheds. Women weavers were 43 per cent and Child workers were only 1 per cent, 96 per cent workers were not covered under any Act. Also 72 per cent of the surveyed units were employing women workers and 5 per cent were employing children. Of the total labour force in 312 surveyed units, women workers constituted 44 per cent.

(Para 3.1, 3.2, 3.3)

### 7.9 Earnings

Ninety-one per cent of Handloom workers were paid on piece rate basis and the rest on time rated basis. Most of the piece rated workers were weavers. Pay period in respect of 62 per cent of the workers was not fixed. Pay period of 16 per cent workers was one month and 14 per cent workers was a week. 4 per cent each of the workers were either paid daily or fortnightly.

Income of time rated workers (daily wage rates) ranged between Rs. 6.73 to Rs. 45.15. Average daily earnings of piece rated men weavers ranged between Rs. 4.67 to Rs. 50.00, Rs. 4.29 to Rs. 43.33 for women weavers and Rs. 3.46 to Rs. 8.00 for child workers.

(Para 4.1, 4.2, 4.3)

### 7.10 Statutory Bonus and Ex-Gratia Payments

Thirty-four per cent of the units under obligation to pay bonus/paid bonus. The range of payment varied from 8.33 per cent to 20 per cent of the wages, 19 per cent of the units under obligation were, however, making ex-gratia payments.

(Para 4.7)

### 7.11 Fines and Deductions

Forty one per cent of the units were imposing fines and making deductions. 79 per cent of the reporting units were paying the money in the Employees' Society Fund.

(Para 4.8)

### 7.12 Working Conditions

Thirty-two per cent of the workers were reported working for 8 hours, 26 per cent for 8 to 10 hours and 3 per cent for 12 to 15 hours. About 20 per cent were found to be working for less than 8 hours. 48 per cent workers in the Industry were working for more than 48 hours in a week. As regards rest interval it was found that 89 per cent of the workers were given rest interval more than one hour.

(Para 5.2)

### 7.13 Leave and Holidays

About 82 per cent of the sampled workers reported that they were granted leave and holidays without wages. 9 per cent of the workers were getting leave & holiday with wages and other 9 per cent were not allowed leave. 37 per cent workers were deprived of the weekly rest day where as 58 per cent had it without wages.

(Para 5.3)

### 7.14 Welfare Facilities

Ninety-four per cent of the workers working under the sheds were enjoying the facility of drinking water. Latrines had been provided for about 72 per cent and urinals for nearly 71 per cent of the workers working under the sheds.

(Paras 5.4.1, 5.4.2)

(ii) No facility as regards to canteens, Rest shelters and creches, washing and transport was reported from any of the units surveyed.

(Para 5.4.3)

### 7.15 Accommodation to the Workers

Four per cent of the workers had been provided residential accommodation by the employers or the Co-operative societies. 88 per cent of the reported workers were provided homes on hire purchase basis.

(Para 5.4.4)

### 7.16 Medical Facilities at Work Sites

Only 10 per cent units were found to have kept first aid boxes for the use of the workers and the contents in case of 5 units were found deficient.

(Para 5.4.5)

### 7.17 Social Security

Only 3 per cent of the workers were entitled to become members of the P.F. scheme and 98 per cent of the entitled workers were actually paying towards P.F. contribution. 20.5 per cent of the workers were entitled to become the members of the Thrift Fund and all have been enrolled as members. About twenty six per cent of the workers were entitled to become members of the similar other social security schemes and all were found to avail this facility. The rate of contribution for P.F. & Thrift Fund schemes were from 6.25 per cent to 10 per cent and 3 per cent to 12 per cent respectively. The matching contribution was made by the Employers/Society.

(Para 5.5.1)

(ii) Only 4 per cent of the units surveyed were found paying gratuity as per the provisions.

(Para 5.5.2)

(iii) The Survey revealed that trade unionism had not developed to any significant extent in the Handloom industry as about 93 per cent of the units covered were not having any trade union and barely 4 per cent of the workers in the industry were members of the trade unions.

(Para 5.6.2)

(iv) Since this industry is highly unorganised, a proper procedure to sort out the grievances of the workers was non-existent in most of the cases.

(Para 5.6.3)

### 7.18 Living Condition

About seventy-three per cent of the families surveyed belonged to other communities, than S.C., S.T. and Muslims. 19.3 per cent of surveyed families belonged to Muslim community, 5.8 to the Scheduled Caste and 1.6 per cent to Scheduled Tribe.

(Para 6.2.1)

### 7.19 Family Size and Composition

The average size of the number of surveyed families (637) worked out to be 5.08 members comprising 1.72 adult male, 1.56 adult female and 1.80 children.

(Para 6.2.2)

(ii) The Survey revealed that at All-India level there were about 913 females for every 1000 males among the total number of families surveyed. 44 per cent of the members were reported to be married and about 4 per cent to be widow/widowers/divorcees/separates.

(Para 6.2.3)

### 7.20 Age, Sex and Level of Literacy

At All-India level, 71 per cent of males and 50 per cent of females of the age of 5 years and above had achieved varying levels of literacy ranging from 'literate' to 'Graduate and above'. The overall literacy rate amongst the sampled families was 61 per cent.

(Para 6.2.4)

### 7.21 Age, Sex and Activity Status

Out of the total of 3,238 family members 43.5 per cent were employees, 1.5 per cent were self employed, 4.3 per cent were family workers and 2.2 per cent were seeking/available for work. 25.9 per cent of the family members were not in labour force and 22.5 per cent were attending educational institutions. The net percentage of economically active population works out to be 49.3 per cent. The most economically active age group was 15 to 24 years which formed 21 per cent of the total family members and 60 per cent of the members within this age group.

(Para 6.2.5)

### 7.22 Age, Sex and Economic Status

Forty-five per cent of the total family members, at All-India level, were earners, whereas 55 per cent of them were non-earners. Male earners accounted for about 28 per cent, while female earners constituted 17 per cent. The Survey revealed that children accounted for 3 per cent of the total earners. Among non-earners, children constituted about 6 per cent.

(Para 6.2.6)

### 7.23 Family Income

Twenty-seven per cent of the families belonged to monthly income class Rs. 400—600 followed by 21 per cent in the monthly income class Rs. 600 to 800. Families with income Rs. 1200 or more constituted about 17 per cent of the total families at All-India level.

The major occupation which was pursued by the family members was in the Handloom Industry itself. Only 5 per cent of the members were engaged in the agricultural activity.

[Para 6.3.1 (i)]

(ii) About 43 per cent of the families were having two earners each, whereas 26.5 per cent families were single earner families.

[Para 6.3.1 (ii)]

(iii) At All-India level, the average monthly income per family for men from paid employment in selected occupation was 482.44 and non-selected occupation Rs. 107.34. The corresponding figure for women and Children workers were Rs. 161.90, 14.69 and 4.88, 3.01 respectively.

[Para 6.3.1 (iii)]

(iv) Nearly 71 per cent of the families at All-India level were having a per capita income of less than Rs. 200 per month. The maximum number of families i.e. 28 per cent were in the per capita income group of Rs. 100 to less than Rs. 150.

[Para 6.3.1 (iv)]

### 7.24 Family Assets and Receipts

(i) 79 per cent of the families surveyed reported possession of house, 11 per cent reported possession of Agricultural land and 4 per cent reported having cattle shed.

[Para 6.3.2 (i)]

(ii) Out of 1458 earners, only 159 (11 per cent) were holding LIC policies in their names and the value of these LIC policies was mostly up to Rs. 10,000 only. Barely 3.1 per cent of the total earners were members of the Employees provident fund.

[Para 6.3.2 (ii)]

### 7.25 Indebtedness

Twenty-six per cent (163) families out of the total of 637 covered were reported under debt. It has been revealed by the analysis that the family income and size of the family has a direct bearing on the incidence of indebtedness. The original and outstanding loan per family surveyed and per indebted family was reported to be Rs. 932, Rs. 706, Rs. 3605 and Rs. 2760 respectively.

At All-India level 3 out of every four indebted families took loans on family account and about 29 per cent incurred debt on enterprise account.

(Para 6.3.3)

### 7.26 Qualitative Standard of Living and Dietary Habits

Thirty-seven per cent of the families surveyed used tap water, followed by hand pump 25 per cent, and pucca well 23 per cent.

Forty-two per cent families owned bicycles, 41 per cent radio/transistors and nearly 23 per cent electric fans. Only 2.5 per cent were having T.V. Sets. Cow/buffalo was kept by only 7 per cent families covered. Stainless steel and aluminium utensils were mostly used by the households surveyed.

Four out of every 5 families covered reported consumption of milk though the average was only 2.42 litres per month. About 98 per cent of the families covered consumed oils and the average per capita consumption was 0.42 litres.

(Para 6.3.4)

### 7.27 Housing

Seventy-six per cent of the total families surveyed lived in self owned houses, whereas 17 per cent of the families lived in privately rented houses. Only 4 per cent of the families lived in houses provided by the employer. 2 per cent families were living in accommodation provided on hire/purchase basis.

(Para 6.3.5)

### 7.28 Sickness and Occupational Disease

No case was reported regarding occupational diseases, as the nature of occupation was non-hazardous. The members were found suffering from common diseases i.e. cold and fever, and allopathic treatment was found to be popular amongst the surveyed families.

(Para 6.3.6)

## ANNEXURE I

The following officials were involved in the conduct of Survey on Handloom Industry from time to time :—

1. Shri T. P. Biswas, Deputy Director.
2. Shri P. D. Gupta, Deputy Director.
3. Shri R. P. Kapoor, Assistant Director.
4. Shri Yash Pal, Assistant Director.
5. Shri Sunil Chaudhary, Assistant Director.

### *Investigator Gr. I*

1. Shri K. C. Sharma
2. Shri G. Gunashekharan
3. Shri N. Velayudhan
4. Shri J. S. Bains
5. Shri S. Vasudevan

### *Investigator Gr. II*

1. Shri T. L. Kalyan
2. Shri Jagmohan Singh
3. Shri H. S. Prem
4. Shri V. N. Kukreti
5. Shri A. L. Sondhi
6. Shri R. K. Singh
7. Shri A. Subramaniam
8. Shri V. I. Sharma
9. Shri Vijay Kumar
10. Shri R. C. Yadav

### *Computers*

1. Shri J. N. Sharma
2. Shri S. P. Suri



ANNEXURE II

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(For office use only)

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF LABOUR  
LABOUR BUREAU  
CHANDIGAH**

Inquiry into the Working and Living Conditions of Workers engaged in HANDLOOM Industry

(To be canvased from  
the employers)

**SCHEDULE I  
WORKING CONDITIONS**

Block-I		IDENTIFICATION PARTICULARS	
1.1	STATE		
1.1.1	DISTRICT		
1.1.2	CENTRE		
1.2	Serial number of the unit in the Sample List*		
1.3	Type of 1st stage sampling unit (Co-op. Society-1, Master Weaver-2, Non-household unit-3.)		
1.4	Name and address of the 1st stage Sample Unit		
1.5	Year of establishment		
1.6	Ownership (Public-1, Private-2, Joint-3, Co-op. Society-4.)		
1.7	Products manufactured		
1.8	Process of manufacturing being got done by unit** (Both Weaving and allied processes-1, Weaving only-2, Allied processes only-3.)		
1.9.1	Number of looms installed	Under the shed of the Society/employer	In the premises of the workers
		[ ]	[ ]
1.9.2	Number of looms actually working on the date of visit	[ ]	[ ]
1.10	Act/Rules under which the working conditions of the workers in the unit are covered, (Factory Act-1, Shops & Commercial establishment Act-2, Others (specify)-3, Not covered under any Act-4.)	[ ]	

\*Delete inapplicable.

\*\*In case of substitute unit also inscribe in brackets the word 'SUBSTITUTED'.

NOTE— If the unit employs family workers only and/or engaging only 'on account' then the unit should be substituted.

## Block-II

## 2.1 ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP OF THE SOCIETY

(To be filled in case of Co-operative Society)

2.1.1 No. of paid workers/active members of the society on the last day of the pay period immediately preceding the date of visit.

Occupation	Working under the shed of Co-op. Society			Working in their own houses			Total			Total
	S.C.	S.T.	Others	S.C.	S.T.	Others	S.C.	S.T.	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. <del>Wearers</del>										
Men										
Women										
Children										
2. <del>Bobin Winder</del>										
Men										
Women										
Children										
3. <del>Pern Winder</del>										
Men										
Women										
Children										
4. <del>Warper</del>										
Men										
Women										
Children										
5. <del>Dyers</del>										
Men										
Women										
Children										
6. <del>Supervisor</del>										
Men										
Women										
Children										
7. <del>Others unskilled workers like packers etc.</del>										
Men										
Women										
Children										

In case of members/workers who are doing more than one job they should be classified in the occupation in which they were employed for maximum hours/days during the pay period preceding the date of visit.



## 2.2 Block-II—Contd. NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF THE CO-OP. SOCIETY/WORKERS ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF MEMBERSHIP/SERVICE

Under one year	One year to less than 2 years	2 years to less than 3 years	3 years to less than 5 years	5 years to less than 10 years	10 years to less than 15 years	15 years and above	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

\*Non-household units are those which are organised as factory units.

## Block-III

## Wage-Rates

## 3.1 Time Rates

Occupation	Number of active members of the society/workers	Scale/rate per day		D.A. per day if paid separately for the corresponding wage in Col. 3 / Col. 4	Rates fixed under minimum wages Act (including D.A.)	
		Min.	Max.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

*Men*

1. Weaver . . . . .
2. Bobin winder . . . . .
3. Pern winder . . . . .
4. Warpers . . . . .
5. Dyers Supervisor . . . . .
6. Designers . . . . .
7. Other un-skilled workers like packers etc. . . . .
8. Others (specify) . . . . .

*Women*

1. Weaver . . . . .
2. Bobin winder . . . . .
3. Pern winder . . . . .
4. Warpers . . . . .
5. Dyers . . . . .
6. Designers . . . . .
7. Other un-skilled workers like packers etc. . . . .
8. Others (specify) . . . . .

*Children*

1. Weaver . . . . .
2. Bobin winder . . . . .
3. Pern winder . . . . .
4. Warpers . . . . .
5. Dyers . . . . .
6. Designers . . . . .
7. Other un-skilled workers like packers etc. . . . .
8. Others (specify) . . . . .

\*If the scale/rate is for a month, a fortnight, a week, per day rate is to be worked out after dividing it by 25, 12 and 6 respectively.

## Block-III—contd.

## 3.2 Piece-rates

Process/Product	Quality	Piece rates actually paid by the society/employer		Piece-rates fixed under the minimum wages act	
		Unit	Rate	Unit	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I. Weaving</b>					
1. Saree					
	(i)				
	(ii)				
	(iii)				
	(iv)				
	(v)				
	(vi)				
	(vii)				
2. Dhoti					
	(i)				
	(ii)				
	(iii)				
	(iv)				
	(v)				
	(vi)				
	(vii)				
3. Towels					
4. Bed sheet					
	(i)				
	(ii)				
	(iii)				
	(iv)				
	(v)				
<b>II. Bobin winding</b>					
	(i)				
	(ii)				
	(iii)				
<b>III. Fern winding</b>					
	(i)				
	(ii)				
	(iii)				
	(iv)				
<b>IV. Warping</b>					
	(i)				
	(ii)				
	(iii)				
	(iv)				
<b>V. Dyeing</b>					
	(i)				
	(ii)				
	(iii)				
	(iv)				
	(v)				
<b>VI. Designing</b>					
	(i)				
	(ii)				
	(iii)				
<b>VII. Others unskilled workers like Packers etc.</b>					
	(i)				
	(ii)				
	(iii)				
<b>VIII. Other</b>					
	(i)				
	(ii)				
	(iii)				

**Block-III—contd.**

## 3.3 Details of cash allowances other than dearness allowance paid, if any.

Allowance	Occupations eligible	Rate of payment	Qualifying conditions, if any
1	2	3	4

**Block-III—contd.**

1. House Rent . . . . .
2. City compensatory . . . . .
3. Production/Incentive . . . . .
4. Attendance bonus . . . . .
5. Shift Allowance . . . . .
6. Any other (specify) . . . . .

- (i)
- (ii)
- (iii)
- (iv)

3.4 *Concession in kind*3.4.1 Whether concession given  
(Code : Yes-1, No-2)

3.4.1.1 If Yes, give details

3.5 *Bonus*3.5.1 Is the society/unit under obligation to pay annual bonus ?  
(Code : Yes-1, No-2)3.5.2 Is the society/unit \*Paying (Annual Bonus-1, Ex-gertia  
Payments-2, Not paying-3)

3.5.3 If paying, please give the following details :—

- (a) Year of which last paid :
- (b) Categories of workers/Members of the society covered :
- (c) Rate of payment :

**Block-IV**4.1 *Fines and Deductions*4.1.1 Is the Unit, Society imposing any fine/effecting deductions  
from the wages/conversion wages of the members/workers  
(Code : Yes-1, No-2)4.1.2 Is there any limit prescribed for deductions/fines viz- vis-  
wages/conversion wages  
(Code : Yes-1, No-2)

4.1.2.1 If yes, details of limit prescribed, etc.

4.1.3 How the deductions/fines collected from the members  
weavers are utilised**Block-V****MEDICAL FACILITIES AT WORK-SITE**5.1.1 Whether any provision of medical facilities made by  
the society/employer  
(Yes-1, No-2)5.1.2 If yes details of the facilities provided  
[provided fully equipped first-aid box-1, provided not  
fully equipped first-aid box-2, Others (specify-3)]**Block-VI****SOCIAL SECURITY**6.1 *Provident Fund/Thrift Fund*6.1.1 Is the unit under obligation to institute any provident  
fund/thrift fund  
(Yes-1, No-2)6.1.2 Whether provident/thrift fund actually instituted ?  
(Yes-1, No-2)

\*Delete inapplicable.

## BLOCK VI—contd

## SOCIAL SECURITY

6.1.3 If yes, give the following details :—

	Name of the scheme	Conditions for the membership	Rate of contribution		As on the date of visit No. of members/workers	
			Worker/Member	Employer/Society	Entitled to become members of the fund	Actually members of the fund
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Employees Provident Fund					
2.	Thrift Fund Scheme					
3.	Others (Specify)					
6.2	<i>Pension</i>					
6.2.1	Is there any pension scheme for the retired workers members (Yes-1, No-2)					
6.3	<i>Gratuity</i>					
6.3.1	Is the society/unit covered under gratuity scheme (Payment of gratuity Act-1, Others (specify)-2, No gratuity-3)					
6.3.2	Does the management/society pay gratuity (Yes-1, No-2)					
6.4	<i>Group/Accident Insurance</i>					
6.4.1	Has the management of the society unit any group accident insurance scheme? (Yes-1, No-2)					
6.4.2	If yes, please give details					
6.5	<i>Maternity Benefits</i>					
6.5.1	Whether the unit/society covered under E.S.I. Scheme or not? (Yes-1, No-2)					
6.5.2	If yes the society/unit not covered under E.S.I., state whether benefits to the women employees is available? (Yes-1, No-2)					
6.6	<i>Creche</i>					
6.6.1	Whether any creche facility provided? (Provided-1, Not Provided-2, Not applicable as less than 30 women workers or No women worker employed-3)					

## BLOCK-VII

## OTHER WELFARE FACILITIES

7.1	<i>Canteen</i>					
7.1.1	Whether any canteen facility for the members of the society/workers exists? (Yes-1, No-2)					
7.1.2	If yes, items sold [Tea-1, Coffee-2, Snacks-3, Meals-4, Others (specify-5)] (If more than one item is sold please give code number of all)					
7.1.3	Rate/price of which sold (at subsidised rate-1, No Profit No loss basis-2, Market price-3)					
7.2	<i>Housing facility</i>					
7.2.1	Whether house provided by the society/employer? (Yes-1, No-2)					
7.2.2	If yes, number of members/workers provided accommodation : 1. Rent free 2. On rent 3. Hire purchase basis 4. Others (specify)					
7.2.3	Scheme under which provided [by the society/employer under its own scheme-1, by obtaining subsidy from Govt./Housing Board etc.-2, Others (Specify-3)]					

- 7.2.4 *Type of structure*
- 7.2.4.1 *Wall* (Code : Mud, Bamboo or reed-1, timber or wood-2, brick/stone-3)
- 7.2.4.2 *Roof* [Code : straw grass, reed or country tiles-1, corrugated, asbestos or galvanised tin sheets-2, Cement concrete-3, Others (Specify-4)]
- 7.2.4.3 *Flooring* [Code : Mud plaster-1, timber wood or bamboo reed-2, brick-3, cement or stone-4, others (specify-5)]
- 7.2.5 *Height of structure* (Code : Less than 6 ft.-1, between 6 and 7 ft.-2, between 7 & 8 ft.-3, between 8 & 9 ft.-4, between 9 & 10 ft. -5, above ft -6)
- 7.2.6 *Ventilation*  
Whether windows and ventilations provided (Code : both window & ventilators provided-1, Only windows provided-2, only ventilators provided-3)
- 7.2.7 *Water Supply*
- 7.2.7.1 Whether potable water supply provided within the premises or compound ?  
(Yes-1, No-2)
- 7.2.7.2 If no, distance of water source from the residence

## BLOCK—VIII

## REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES

- 8.1 *Grievance Procedure :*
- 8.1.1 Is there a prescribed grievance procedure  
(Code : Yes-1, No-2)
- 8.1.2 If yes, please indicate
- 8.1.2.1 Who initially receives complaints
- 8.1.2.2 Who hears appeals,
- 8.1.2.3 Time limit for disposal of complaints
- 8.1.2.4 If no, please state how the grievances are redressed
- 8.2 *Service conditions :*
- 8.2.1 Service conditions are governed by  
[Code : standing order-1, Others (specify)-2, No service condition-3]

## BLOCK—IX

## TRADE UNIONISM

- 9.1 Are the workers/members of the unit/society organised into a trade union (Code : Yes-1, No-2)
- 9.1.1 If yes please give the following details :

Name of the union and its main union to which affiliated	Membership at the time of the visit	Registered under any act (Yes-1, No-2)	Whether recognised by the management
1.			
2.			
3.			

## BLOCK—X

## SOURCE OF INFORMATION

- 10.1 *Source of information*  
(from the records-1, Partly from the records and partly on the basis of verbal information given by the management/Society-2, Solely on the basis of verbal information-3)



## BLOCK—XI

## INVESTIGATION/SUPERVISION

## FIELD OFFICER

1. Name \_\_\_\_\_
2. Date(s) of survey : \_\_\_\_\_
3. Date of despatch of schedule \_\_\_\_\_
4. Number of additional sheets enclosed \_\_\_\_\_
5. Signature \_\_\_\_\_

## SUPERVISING OFFICER

1. Name \_\_\_\_\_
2. Date(s) of inspection for rectification \_\_\_\_\_
3. Date of receipt \_\_\_\_\_
4. Date of desk scrutiny \_\_\_\_\_
5. Date of despatch to H.Q. \_\_\_\_\_
6. Signature \_\_\_\_\_

## BLOCK—XII

## FOR HEAD QUARTERS' USE ONLY

(a) Date of receipt at Head quarter \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Scrutinised by :

(i) Name \_\_\_\_\_

(ii) Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Tabulated by :

(i) Name \_\_\_\_\_

(ii) Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

(d) Checked by :

(i) Name \_\_\_\_\_

(ii) Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF LABOUR  
LABOUR BUREAU  
CHANDIGARH**

*Enquiry into the Working and Living conditions of Workers engaged in Handloom Industry*

**SCHEDULE—II**

(Worker's Schedule)

BLOCK—I	IDENTIFICATION PARTICULARS		
1.1	Name of the 1st stage sampling unit		
1.1.1	Category of the 1st stage sampling unit (Code : Coop. Society-1, Master weaver-2, Non-house-hold unit-3)		
1.1.2	Size group of the 1st stage sampling unit (Membership/employment up to 20, Code : 1, 20 to 100—2, above 100—3).		
1.2	Name and address of the 2nd stage sampling unit		
1.2.1	SEX : (Code : Men-1, Women-2, Children-3)		
1.2.2	Religion of the Worker : [Code : Hindu-1, Muslim-2, Others (specify-3)]		
1.2.3	If Hindu, whether SC/ST (Code : SC-1, ST-2, No-3)		
1.2.4	If SC/ST* what is the sub-caste		
1.2.5	Traditional occupation		
1.2.6	Occupation of the worker/member		
1.2.7	Whether working in employer's premises or own premises (Code : Under the shed of the employer-1, in own premises-2).		
<b>BLOCK—II</b>		<b>WORKING CONDITIONS</b>	
2.1	<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
2.1.1	Length of Service, Since when (date) in continuous employment of the present employer/Society*		
2.1.2	Whether engaged full-time or not (Full-time-1, Part time-2)		
2.2	<b>WAGES AND EARNINGS</b>		
2.2.1	Pay period (Code : Month-1, Fort-night-2, Week-3, Day-4, Not fixed-5)		
2.2.2	Whether time-rated or piece rated (time-rated-1, Piece-rated-2)	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
2.2.3	Wage rates in case of time-rated workers/members :	DAYS	DAYS
2.2.3.1	Scale/rate per day** (inclusive of DA, if paid saperately)		
2.2.3.2	Earnings : Total No. of days paid for in the pay period preceding the date of visit @		<b>EARNINGS</b>

\*Delete inapplicable.

\*\*If the scale/rate is for a month, a fort-night, a week, per day rate is to be worked out after deviding by 26, 12 and 6 respectively.

@If the pay period is not fixed then the total No. of days paid for and total amount paid is to be given for the calendar month preceding the date of visit.

BLOCK-II—contd.

WORKING CONDITIONS

- 2.2.4 Piece-rates : Earnings
- 2.3 Fines and deductions :
- 2.3.1 Is the employer/Society effecting deductions on account of defective work-manship (code : Yes-1, No-2)
- 2.3.2 If yes, please furnish the following
  - 2.3.2.1 How are the deductions made [code : arbitrarily-1,@ according to some mutually agreed formula-2, others (specify).....3)]
  - 2.3.2.2 Does the worker/member feel that the deductions are justified (yes-1, No-2)
- 2.4 Hours of work etc. :
- 2.4.1 Hours of work

Timings of work	Daily hours of work (in hrs.)	Spread over (in hrs.)	Durations of rest interval	Weekly hours of work
1	2	3	4	5

- 2.4.2 Night shift  
If the worker works in night shift, give the following details :—
- 2.4.2.1 Timings. From \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_
- 2.4.2.2 Actual hours of work—\_\_\_\_\_
- 2.4.2.3 Whether getting any concession for working in the night shift [code: Shift allowance-1, free/concessional tea or coffee-2, shorter hours of work-35 others (specify)-4, combination-5\*]
- 2.5 OVERTIME WORKING :
- 2.5.1 Is he/she required to work over time (code :Yes-1, No-2)
- 2.5.2 If yes, rate of over-time payment/wages (code : normal wages (code : normal wage rate-1, ½ times of the normal wage rate-2, double the normal wages-3, any other rate (specify)-4)
- 2.6 LEAVE AND HOLIDAYS WITH WAGES :
- 2.6.1 Whether getting any leave or holidays with wages (code : Yes-1, No-2)
- 2.6.2 If yes, give the following details :—

Type of leave/holidays	No. of days entitled	Rate of payment	Qualifying conditions
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

- 2.7 WEEKLY-OFF :
- 2.7.1 Does the worker enjoy weekly day of rest (code : No-1, yes with pay-2, without pay-3)

\*Give detail of combinations.

@Arbitrarily : If the worker feels that the deductions are being made arbitrarily and the worker is aggrieved of such deductions, investigator may try to probe the matter and also give his remedies about the nature of grievances.

BLOCK-III—contd.

## DEMOGRAPHIC PARTICULARS AND LIVING CONDITIONS

Sl. No.	Educational Standard		Principal				Whether member of Co-operative Society (code : Yes-1, No-2)
	General (code)	Technical (code)	Activity Status (code)	Industry/occupation			
				Industry	Occupation		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
:							
:							

Code :—

Col. 8 :—Not literate-1, literate without formal schooling-2, Literate but below primary-3, primary-4, middle-5, secondary-6, graduate and above in : agriculture-7, Engineering technology-8, medicine -9, other subjects-10.

Col. 9 :—Additional diploma or certificate in : agriculture-11, engineering technology-12, medicine-13, crafts-14, other subjects-1 no technical education-16.

Col. 10 :—Working with an employer under obligation but work not specifically compensated by prevalent wage or salary (bonded labour)-1, self employed-2, family worker 3, regular salaried/wage employee-4, casual wage labour-5, not working but seeking and/or available for work-6, attending educational institution-7, attending domestic duties only-8, too young to work to attend school/to seek employment-9, old and disabled-10, retire, pensioners, remittance recipients etc.-11, prostitutes/ etc.-12, others-13.

Col. 11 :— Give description of the industry.

Col. 12 :—Give description of occupation.

## BLOCK-IV

		HOUSING	
		Land	Structure
4.1	Particulars of ownership		
4.1.1	House (Code : Self owned-1, provided by the employers, rent free-2, on rent-3, provided by the Govt./semi Govt. body, rent free-4, on rent-5, on hire purchase basis-6, privately rented-7, leased in 8, others (specify)-9).		
4.2	Particulars of building		
4.2.1	Type of dwelling/building (code : Chawl/bustee-1, Independent house-2, Flat-3)		
4.3	Particulars of structure :		
4.3.1	Type of walls		
4.3.2	Type of roof		
4.3.3	Type of flooring (code, Pucca-1, semi-Pucca-2, Kuccha-3)		
4.3.4	Height of structure : (Code : up to 7 feet-1, 7 feet but below 9 feet-2, 9 feet & above-3.		
4.4	Approach to the house : (Code : Independent-1, not independent-2)		
4.5	Particulars of accommodation :	No.	Area in Sq. mts.
4.5.1	Store-room		
4.5.2	Living room		
4.5.3	Cattle shed		
4.5.4	Others (specify)		
4.5.5	Kitchen		
4.5.6	Bath room		

## BLOCK-II—contd.

## WORKING CONDITIONS

- 2.8 *Safety :*
- 2.8.1 In case of injury due to accident at work-site, does the employer/Society pay any compensation (code : yes-1, No-2, not applicable as covered under ESI scheme-3)
- 2.8.1.1 If yes, rate at which the compensation is paid \_\_\_\_\_
- 2.8.2 *Occupational disease :*
- 2.8.2.1 Is the worker suffer from any occupational disease (Code : yes-1, No-2)
- 2.8.2.2 If yes name of the disease \_\_\_\_\_
- 2.9 *Welfare facilities :*
- 2.9.1 Whether the following facilities are available at work-site :

Facility	Available or not (code : yes : adequate-1, inadequate-2, not available-3)	Separate for men and or women-1, common-2, *Not applicable-3
1. Drinking water		
2. Washing		
3. Latrine		
4. Urinal		
5. Others (specify)		
(i)		
(ii)		
(iii)		

\*Not applicable : code to be given when workers are working in their own premises or no women worker is employed.

## BLOCK-III

## DEMOGRAPHIC PARTICULARS AND LIVING CONDITONS

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ACTIVITY PARTICULARS						
Sl. No.	Name of the member	Relation with the sample workers	Sex (Male—M Female—F)	Age in years on the last birthday	Marital status (code)	Current enrolment in educational institution & course of study (code)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						

Codes:—

Col. 6 :—Never married-1, currently married-2, Widowed-3, Divorced-4, Separated-5.

Col. 7 :—Currently not enrolled in any institution-1, pre-primary-2, primary-3, Middle-4, Secondary-5, graduate and above in : agriculture-6, engineering technology-7, medicines-8, other subjects-9, diploma/certificate\* in agriculture-10, engineering technology-11, medicine-12, crafts-13.

\*Delete in applicable.

## BLOCK-IV—contd.

## HOUSING

- 4.5.7 Vevandah  
(code : 4.5.5 to 4.5.7 separately provided-1, not provided-2, shared-3)
- 4.6 Type of Latrine :  
(Code : No latrine-1, service shared-2, service exclusive-3, septic tank shared-4, septic tank exclusive-5, flush system shared-6, flush system exclusive-7, others-8)
- 4.7 Drains :  
{Code : No drains-1, Unsatisfactory drains-2, Satisfactory-3}
- 4.8 Ventilation/Windows :  
(Code : Both ventilators and Windows provided-1, Only ventilators provided-2, Not provided-3)
- 4.9 Drinking water :
- 4.9.1 Source  
(Code : Tap water-1, tubewell-2, pucca well-3, hand pumps-4, ponds and tanks reserved for drinking-5, Canal/river/spring-6, others (specify)-7)
- 4.9.2 Supply  
(Code : Independent : inside the premises-1, outside the premises-2, shared inside-3, outside-4)
- 4.9.2.1 If outside, distance up to 0.25 Km.-1, 0.25 to 0.50 Km.-2, 0.50 to 1 Km.-3, above 1 Km.-4)
- 4.9.2.2 If shared, number of families using.
- 4.10 Source of energy :
- 4.10.1 Lighting  
(Code : Kerosene-1, other oil-2, Gas-3, Candle-4, Electricity-5, Others (specify)-6)
- 4.10.2 Cooking  
(Code : Coal-1, Fire wood-2, cooking gas-3, Gobar gas-4, Dung cake-5, Charcoal-6, Kerosene oil-7, Electricity-8, others-9)

## BLOCK-V OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY, ASSETS, ETC. ON THE DATE OF VISIT

## 5.1 Immovable property/assets :

Type of Property	Number	Source of aquisition (code)	Area	Approximate value (in Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture land (in acres)				
(i) Owned				
(ii) Leased in				
2. House site only (in Sq. mts.)				
3. House (in Sq. mts.)				
4. Cattle shed (in sq. mts.)				
5. Others (specify)				
(i)				
(ii)				

Code : Col 3 :

Ancestral-1, allotted by Govt./semi Govt. agencies, free-2, on concessional rates-3, hire-purchase basis-4, at market rate, 0.5 purchased/constructed-6, others (specify)-7.

Value in respect of leased in land need not be given.

BLOCK—VI

SOCIAL SECURITY

Social insurance			Provident fund
Serial No. of the members as in Block III	Whether having any life insurance Yes-1, No-2	If yes amount for which insured	Whether member of any P.F. scheme Yes-1, No-2
1	2	3	4

BLOCK—VII

Qualitative Standard of Living and Dietary Habits of the family

## 7.1 Material house-hold goods (possessed by the family)

Item (code)	Number

## 7.1.1 Conveyance owned

Bicycle-1, Scooter/motor cycle/Moped-2, others (specify)-3

Item (code)	Number
-------------	--------

## 7.1.2 Radio, T.V. or musical instruments/equipments

Radio-1, radiogram-2, television-3, transistors-4, record Player (Electrical/mechanical)-5, Tape recorder-6, harmonium-7, other (specify)-8

## 7.1.3 Electric gadgets

Item (code)	Number
-------------	--------

Electric iron-1, electric fan-2, fluorescent tubes-3, electric shaver-4, others (specify)-5

Item code	Number
-----------	--------

## 7.1.4 Furniture &amp; Fixture

Chair-1, table (tea/central table/dining table)-2, Sofa/couch-3, bedstead/cot-4, almirah (steel/wooden)-5, bench/stool-6, others (specify)-7.

Item (code)	Number
-------------	--------

## 7.1.5 Other household items

Sewing machine-1, wrist watch-2, Time-piece/wall clock-3, pressure cooker-4, camera-5, grinder-6, other (specify)-7.

## 7.1.6 Live-stock

Milched cow/buffalo-1, goats-2, sheeps-3, pigs-4, poultry-5.

BLOCK—VII—*contd.*

## 7.1.7 Utensils

\*Type of utensils predominately used by the household (code : stainless steel-1, bell metal-2, copper-3, aluminium-4, Iron-5, brass-6, earthenware-7, other (specify)-8)

7.2 *Consumption habits*


---

Item (Code) Consumption during the calendar month preceding the date of visit

---

Quantity Value (Rs.)

---

## 7.2.1 Milk and Milk products in Litres

Milk-1, Ghee/butter-2, curd-3, others (specify)-4

---

Item (code) Consumption during the calendar month preceding the date of visit

---

Quantity/Value (Rs.)

---

## 7.2.2 Oils and fats (in kg).

Vanaspati ghee-1, Mustard oil-2, groundnut oil-3, gingly oil-4, coconut oil-5, other (specify)-6

## 7.2.3 Meat/fish (in kg.) eggs in nos.

Meat/mutton/pork/beef/other meat-1, fish (dry)-2, fish (fresh)-3, poultry-4, others (specify)-5

## 7.2.4 Fruits in terms of value

Banana-1, chickoo-2, orange/mosami-3, mango-4, jack fruit-5, others (specify)-6

## 7.2.5 Intoxicants (in terms of value)

Ganja-1, toddy (neera)-2, country liquor-3, I.M.F.L.-4, beer-5, Handia-6, others (specify)-7

## 7.2.6 Bidi/cigarettes/tobacco (in terms of value)

Bidi-1, cigarettes-2, tobacco-3, pan-4, others (specify)-5

---

\*If more than one kind of utensils are used predominately, indicate code numbers in order of their importance.



BLOCK—VIII

DETAILS OF INCOME ACCRUED TO THE FAMILY DURING CALENDAR MONTH PRECEDING THE DATE OF VISIT

Serial Number as in Block III	Income from paid-employment				Net family income from self employment/family enterprises etc.			Remittance like rents, pensions etc.
	Cash		kind*		Rearing maintenance of live-stock, pig, poultry, fish, eggs etc.	From other family enterprises	Agricultural land	
	A	B	A	B				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(a) Men								
(b) Women								
(c) Children								

\* Estimate at current prices.

A—Income accrued from employment in handloom industry.

B—Income accrued from employment in other industries.

Monthly income may be worked out by dividing the annual income of the family from this source by 12.

## BLOCK—IX

SICKNESS AND TREATMENT (during 3 months)  
preceding the date of visit.

Serial No. of the member as in Block III	Serial number of the sickness	Sickness		Type of treatment (code)
		Type (code)	Duration in days in the reference period	
1	2	3	4	5

Code : Col. 2, Cholera-1, Smallpox-2, Typhoid-3, Malaria-4, Pneumonia-5, Dysentery (all forms)-6, Whooping cough-7, Influenza-8, Diarrhoea-9, Mumps-10, Heat/sunstroke-11, Hook/thread worms-12, Others (specify)-13, Diabetes-14, Rheumatic fever-15, High blood pressure-16, Thyroid trouble—goitre-17, Asthma-18, Tuberculosis-19, Bronchitis-20, Epilepsy-21, Mental illness-22, Ulcer-23, Syphilis-24, Arteritis-25, Rheumatism-26, Heart stroke-27, Cancer-28, Leprosy-29, Piles-30, Kidney stone-31, Kidney trouble-32

Col. 5, Ayurvedic-1, Allopathic-2, Homeopathic-3, Ojha amulets-4, Others (specify)-5.

## BLOCK—X

HOUSEHOLD INDEBTEDNESS  
(on the date of survey)

Serial number of the Loan	Month and year of borrowing	Total Amount			Purpose of loan (code)	Source (code)	Rate of interest percentage per annum	Type of security offered (code)	Mode of repayment (code)
		Borrowed initially	Out standing on date of visit	Nature of loan code)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Codes : Col. 5, Nature of Loan : Hereditary loan-1, Loan contracted by the worker in cash-2 in kind-3, partly in kind and partly in cash-4, others (specify)-5.

Col. 6, Purpose of loan : Household consumption-1, sickness and child birth-2, marriage & other ceremonial occasions like funeral expenses etc.-3, Legal expenses-4, education-5, production purpose (like purchase of raw material and live stock)-6, purchase of land and/or construction of house-7, repayment of debt-8, others (specify)-9.

Col. 7, Source : Co-operative/credit society-1, bank/govt.-2, employer-3, money lender-4, shopkeeper-5, friends & relatives-6, others (specify)-7.

Col. 9, Type of security : No security-1, land-2, house-3, jewellery-4, others (specify)-5.

Col. 10, Mode of repayment : In cash-1, in kind-2, partly in cash and partly in kind-3, by putting in manual labour-4, others (specify)-5.

**BLOCK XI**

**INVESTIGATION SUPERVISING**

*Investigating officer*

*Super vising officer*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Name _____                              | 1. Name _____                                  |
| 2. Date(s) of survey _____                 | 2. Date(s) of _____<br>inspection if any _____ |
| 3. Date of despatch of schedule _____      | 3. Date of receipt _____                       |
| 4. No. of additional sheets enclosed _____ | 4. Date of desk scrutiny _____                 |
| 5. Signature _____                         | 5. Date of despatch to Headquarter _____       |
|  | 6. Signature _____                             |

**BLOCK XII**

**FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY**

- (a) Date of receipt at headquarter \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Scrutinised by
- (i) Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_
- (ii) Date \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Tabulated by
- (i) Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_
- (ii) Date \_\_\_\_\_
- (d) Checked by
- (i) Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_
- (ii) Date \_\_\_\_\_



## HANDLOOM INDUSTRY IN INDIA

### ERRATA

Page No.	Para No./State	Line No.	Table No.	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	2.2 (1st para)	Second line from the bottom	—	—	U.T. and keeping in view the overall importance	U.T. keeping in view the overall importance
8	(1st Para)	Third line	—	—	to be surveyed. In each selected State/U.T.	to be surveyed in each selected State/U.T.
10	—	—	2.6 (heading)	—	—	Percentage distribution of units by employment size and registration under different Acts.
18	—	—	3.1	41 to 44	41 42 43	41 42 43 44
22 to 25	—	—	3.1	45 to 48	M W T C	M W C T
26 to 29	—	—	3.1	69 to 100	69 to 100	5 to 36
26 to 29	—	—	3.1	4 to 34	4 to 34	37 to 68
26 to 29	—	—	3.1	4 onwards	4 to 34	37 to 68 composed of 37—40 for weaver 41—44 for Bobbin/pern 45—48 for supervisor 49—52 for warper 53—56 for Dyer 57—60 Designer (Nil for all States) 61—64 Others 65—68 Total
29	—	—	3.1	34 (West Bengal)	2	20
29	—	—	3.1	34 (All India)	23	230
38 to 41	—	—	3.1	4—36	4—36	37—68
45	3rd	Fourth line	—	—	(Mamixum)	(Maximum)
49	—	—	4.3	3 to 8	Average daily wages in Rs. (time-rated)	Average daily wage-rates (time-rated) (Rs.)
50	—	—	4.4	9—12 Heading	Ex-gratia	Ex-gratia
51	5.2 (2nd para)	10th line	—	—	usde	used
53	5.6.1	4th line	—	—	Service conditons	Service conditions
53	—	—	5.1	Heading	Samle	Sample
53	—	11th line	—	—	Tamily Nadu	Tamil Nadu
58	6.2.1 (3rd para)	2nd line	—	—	handlom	handloom
58	6.2.2 (1st para)	1st line	—	—	everage	average
59	6.2.5	2nd line	—	—	following group	following groups
61	6.3.3. (1st para)	11th line	—	—	incidenceoc	incidence
62	6.3.3. (Table 6.19)	(11nd para) last line	—	—	and raised	had raised
76	Assam	—	6.5	1	Absolute No. of samily members	Absolute No. of family members
90	Uttar Pradesh	—	6.6	5	100.00	—
96	Orissa	—	6.6	17	100.00	—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
103	Uttar Pradesh	—	6.6	1	seeking/available for worker	seeking/available for worker
106	Karnataka	—	6.7	1	56 Years to 70 Years	59 Years to 70 Years
108	Rajasthan	—	6.7	1	24 Years to 34 Years	25 Years to 34 Years
110	Page No.	—	—	—	100	110
112	—	—	6.8	2	Less than 00	Less than 200
116	West Bengal	—	6.8	1	8-6	6-7
116	West Bengal	—	6.8	1	8-7	8-9
118	—	—	6.9	6	800 to 1,000	800 to < 1,000
118	—	—	6.9	7	> 1,000 to 1,200	1,000 to < 1,200
123	MEN	—	6.10	9	63	1.63
123	—	—	6.10	9	597.142	597.14
					(SUB TOTAL)	
137	Tripura	—	6.12	1	8-7	8-9
140	Haryana	—	6.13	1	Owned (sq. Mtrs.)	owned (in acres.)
145	Uttar Pradesh	—	6.13	1	House site only	House site only (Sq. Mtrs.)
148	Bihar	—	6.15	1	880 to less than 1000	800 to less than 1000
151	Jammu & Kashmir	—	6.15	1	AMMU AND KASHMKR	JAMMU AND KASHMIR
154	WEST BENGAL	—	6.15	1	EST BENGAL	WEST BENGAL
161	Uttar Pradesh	—	6.16	1	500 to 1000	501 to 1000
165	Jammu & Kashmir	—	6.17	1	500 to less than 600	400 to less than 600
168	Bihar	—	6.19	1	7. Legal Expenses	7. Legal Expenses
168	Bihar	—	6.19	1	2. Cultivatin	2. Cultivation
170	Kerala	—	6.19	1	House	House
170	Manipur	—	6.19	1	Assetes like Booths,	Assets like Booths,
172	Uttar Pradesh	—	6.19	1	Agricuture, Implements	Agriculture Implements
173	All India	—	6.19	1	Agriculture, implements	Agriculture implements
177	Manipur	—	6.20	1	Line Missing	Employer
177	Manipur	—	6.20	7-10	Missing	—
182	—	—	6.21	1	State/Duration of Loan	State/Duration of Loan
186	Andhra Pradesh	—	6.22	1	Bullk, cart	Bullock cart
200	Kerala	—	6.23	1	4. iv) Cot/Bedstead	4. (iv) Cot/Bedstead
215	Karnataka	—	6.24	1	5. iv) I.M.F.L. (whirky) (Re.)	5. iv) I.M.F.L. (whisky) (Re.)
218	Manipur	—	6.24	1	5. ii) Poddy (Re.)	5. ii) Toddy (Re.)
219	Orissa	—	6.24	1	1. Milk and Milk Products	1. Milk and Milk Products
229	4. Particulars of accommodation	—	6.26	0	4. (i)(b) Not provided	4. (i)(b) Not provided
232	—	—	6.26	0	6. (i) Combination of a, b, c, & f.	6. (i) Combination of a, b, c & f.
243	—	—	2.1.3.	Heading	2.13 (To be filled in case of Non-household unit)	2.1.3 (To be filled in case of Non-household unit)
246	—	3.5.2	—	1	Ex-gertia above ft-6)	Ex-gratia above 10ft-6)
248	—	7.2.5	—	—	—	—
251	—	2.4.2.3.	—	—	shorter hours of work-35	shorter hours of work-3
253	—	—	—	code (col. 9)	other subjects —1,	other subjects —15,
254	—	4.5.7	—	—	Verandah	Verandah
254	Block-V	—	5.1	1	4. Cattle shed	4. cattle shed
254	Block-V	—	—	Code : (col. 3)	at market rate, 0.5	at market rate —5,
254	Block-V	Last line on the page	—	—	value in respect of leased in land	value in respect of leased land
258	Block-IX	—	—	Code : (col. 2)	Arthritis-25,	Arthritis-25,